WASHING MACHINES & TUMBLE DRYERS

>

WWW.VESTELINTERNATIONAL.COM

2022

VESTEL

COMPANY PROFILE
2-3

GLOBAL OPERATIONS
4-5

WASHING MACHINES
6-111

TUMBLE DRYERS
112-174

SPECIFICATIONS
175-293

ADDRESSES
297

COMPANY PROFILE

VESTEL CITY, WHICH COMPRISES NINE PLANTS LOCATED IN MANISA, IS AMONGST THE BIGGEST INDUSTRIAL COMPLEXES OF THE WORLD.

>

18.500
Employees

13,5 MILLION
Home Appliances Production Capacity

1.163.000 M²
Closed Production Area

Export Leader of Turkey with
$ 2,5 BILLION

30 MILLION
Device Production Capacity

$ 3,2 BILLION
Turnover

Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

Comprised of 28 companies, Vestel Group is a multi-industry manufacturer that operates in consumer electronics, major domestic appliances, professional displays, automotive and battery solutions, and EV Chargers. Testimony to the global importance of Zorlu Holding across multiple technology sectors, Vestel is not only thriving at home in Turkey, but also through a further 10 subsidiaries that have been set up in various other parts of the world. Thanks to its renowned manufacturing and R&D complex, Vestel exports to 158 countries and keeps its position as a global player.

Vestel is one of the ten biggest major domestic appliances manufacturers in Europe, with its new product development ability, flexibility in production, and fast response to clients' demands.

Operating with an annual capacity of 4.4 million units, the company's two refrigerator plants produce a variety of models ranging from French door, no-frost, combi, double door, single door, to table top fridges and freezers, as well as built-in models.

Achieving similar success with washing machines, Vestel is able to produce 3.25 million units a year, with large models range from 4 kg to 12 kg drum capacities washer and 7kg/5kg, 8kg/6kg, 9kg/6kg, 10kg/6kg drum capacities washer/dryer.

Vestel tumble dryers are produced 1.2 million units a year, with models ranging from 7 kg to 12 kg capacities. The group is capable of producing both Condenser and Heat Pump type of Tumble Dryers with high efficiency.

The plant for cooking appliances operates with an annual capacity of 2.2 million units, producing free-standing cookers, built-in hobs and ovens.

The major domestic appliances product range includes free standing, semi and fully integrated dishwashers. The 86 cm high tall tub dishwashers developed for the US market have started to be produced for the first time. The plant has the capacity to produce 1.8 million units a year.

In addition, the air conditioner factory is capable of producing 420,000 sets of split-type models.

R&D facilities located in Turkey, the UK, and China employ the highest caliber engineers to develop hardware and software solutions that provide clients with world-class quality products.

Vestel has proven its success in product design by receiving the most prestigious design awards every year from well-known industrial design organizations for a variety of products.

Vestel Trade, the company responsible for the marketing and sales of Vestel products overseas, exports 73% percent of its production under leading Japanese and European brands to 158 countries.

Vestel appeals to different consumer tastes in 158 countries with its wide range of products which reflects its competencies in technological development, design and product customization. Accounting for 90% of Turkey's TV exports and 30% of the nation's white goods exports, Vestel has been an unwavering export leader in the Turkish electronics sector for the past 23 years.

GLOBAL OPERATIONS

MANUFACTURING & ASSEMBLY PLANTS

>

TV, SET-TOP BOXES

Manisa, Turkey - Kobierzyce, Poland

PROFESSIONAL DISPLAYS, TABLET PC, LED LIGHTING

Manisa Turkey

REFRIGERATOR, WASHING MACHINE, DISHWASHER, TUMBLE DRYER, COOKING APPLIANCES, AIR CONDITIONER, WATER HEATER

Manisa, Turkey

R&D CENTERS

Manisa, Turkey
Istanbul, Turkey
Bristol, United Kingdom
Shanghai, China

MARKETING & SALES COMPANIES

Vestel Trade, Turkey
Vestel France, France
Vestel Germany, Germany
Vestel UK, United Kingdom
Vestel Iberia, Spain
Vestel Poland, Poland
Vestel Benelux, Netherlands
Vestel CIS Ltd, Russia
Vestel Electronica, Romania
Vestel Central Asia, Kazakhstan
Vestel Electronics Gulf, Dubai

Washing Machines

Cotton
Cotton e
Eco 20°C
Synthetics
Wool
Duvet
Extras
Allergy Safe
MEMORY
cotton eco
1 : 00
1200
stain
setting
option

PYROJET TECHNOLOGY

Pyrojet technology is a revolutionary unique feature of Vestel washing machines which enables higher water temperature in a shorter time by heating the water during the circulation process.

GIANT DOOR

The largest of the door selections; the Giant Door has a 510mm diameter, PC cover, floating hook design and selenoid feature to achieve a cutting edge aesthetic and high end look.

QUIET BLDC MOTOR

The magnetic BLDC motor reduces the sound level during washing and extraction up to 5 dB and ensures a decrease in loudness for more than “twofold. During the extraction in high speed, it works in a higher performance and a spectacular silence. Thus, you are able to wash your laundry even very late at night.

4

JOG DIAL

Program selection with user-friendly and aesthetic program selection knob becomes fast and effortless. Thanks to the LED light around the knob and within the entire programs, the program selection can clearly be seen.

5

PEARL DRUM

New drum pattern which provides greater protection for your washing. Provides gentle washing for your clothes.

6

BOOMERANG CABINET

Many points, forms are redesigned and strengthened to increase the rigidity. Decreased vibration level and increased stability.

Features

Twin Jet System

Better washing performance is achieved by directly injecting water with detergent using a recirculation system and two nozzles connected to it.

Anti Bacterial 95°C

It provides a very good washing quality at high temperature for your heavily soiled laundry, and a machine "hygiene" feature since you can clean up the drum spotlessly.

Hot & Cold (Optional)

When water inlet is connected to hot water supply, it will save electricity and prolong the lifetime of washing machine, as internal water heater will not need to function much. Optional for A & R & F models.

Stain Level Selection

Selectable 3 stain levels for FL and FG version washer models. Take over the control of the washing machine's power and adjust it according to your needs.

Super Rapid 12 Minutes

The shortest program ever! It is ideal for clothes "worn once", which you need in a hurry.

Daily 60°C 60'

A class washing performance is possible for your cotton clothes in a very short time like 60 minutes.

Anti Allergic (Optional)

A special rinsing method is applied in order to get rid of detergent residuals througly.

Overflow Protection

Overflow protection system detects potential problems with water supply, which may result in overflowing. If a problem is detected, drain pump is automatically turned on.

Night Wash

Specially designed program to minimise the noise of the machine by canceling the spinning cycle until the customer pushes the Start button or after 10 hours of waiting.

Liquid Detergent Reservoir

The reservoir for using liquid detergent more efficiently.

Easy Ironing

With The Help Of This Function, Clothes Come Out Less Wrinkled.

No Spin

Spinning Process Is Omitted For Very Sensitive Clothes.

Delay Timer

Enables you to postpone the starting time of the washing process.

Standard for R6,RL and F4, FL, FG, DG, FT series. The start time can be delayed by 1-23 hours. Optional for F1,F2 series. The start time can be delayed by 3/6/9/12 hours for F1,F2 series.

60 Hz

Washing machines can also be prepared to support 60Hz (220 - 240 V) versions.

Buzzer

The optional Buzzer feature goes off when the washing machine finishes the cycle and the laundry is ready to be taken out.

Child Lock

Child Lock prevents unauthorized changes on the control panel settings while the machine is in operation.

Filter Clean Indicator

The Indicator Warns The User When The Pump Filter Needs To Be Cleaned (On RI, FI Versions The Warning Appears On Lcd Screen.

No Tap Water Indication

The System Warns The User When The Tap Water Is Cut (On RI, FI Versions The Warning Appears On Lcd Screen.

Door Lock Indicator

The System Indicates The Status Of The Washing Machine Door. For RI Versions The Indicator Shows The Open, Closed, Or Locked Status.

Nickel Diffusion Heater

The Nickel Diffusion Heater allows the machine to have a longer lifetime by avoiding calcareous build-up on the heating element.

Extra Rinse

Additional Rinsing Is Done In Addition To Standard Rinsing Processes. Recommended For Clothes, Which Will Be Worn On Sensitive Skins.

Solenoid Door Lock

Solenoid door lock function detects the status of the door and warns you if the door is open, closed, or locked.

Prewash

Recommended When An Additional Washing Process Is Needed For Heavily Soiled Laundry.

Cold Wash

Ideal For Washing Slightly Dirty Clothes With Tap Water.

Eco Time

The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and ECO TIME™ running hours must be set accordingly.

Eco-Logic System (Half Load)

When the machine is half-loaded, energy consumption is automatically decreased upto 50%. Besides, water consumption and program duration are dramatically decreased, since the machine can detect whether it is halfloaded or not. All the models include this feature.

Memory

The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled.

Unbalance Control System

In case of unevenly distributed laundry, unbalance control system redistributes the load inside the drum and adjust the spin speed to achieve optimum spinning efficiency.

Rinse Hold

Recommended When Clothes Cannot Be Taken Immediately After The End Of Washing Cycle, For The Purpose Of Reducing Wrinkles.

Plus Water

Washing Is Done With Extra Amount Of Water. This Decreases The Friction That Occurs Between Clothes. Recommended For Sensitive Clothes And For The Ones You Desire To Be Rinsed Very Well.

Allergy Safe

Vestel Washing Machine is effective for allergens and bacteria types with specific program with the "Allergy Safe" technology. It is available for F4, FL and FG models.

Allergens

Pollen
Cat
Dog
Dust
House dust mite
Living house dust mite

Bacteria

Escherichia coli
Entercoccus faecilis
Staphylococcus aureus

Fungi

Cladosporium cladosporioides

Soak

Leaves Clothes In Water With Detergent For A Certain Period Of Time After The Machine Takes The Initial Water In And Starts Washing Process. Recommended For Very Dirty Clothes.

Anti-Allergic (Only RI Version)

Recommended For Laundries For Babies And Sensitive Skins. A Special Rinsing Method Is Applied In Order To Get Rid Of The Detergent Residuas Thoroughly.

Failure Detection System

The user can easily detect a failure on the washing machine with the help of blinking error signals on the control panel buttons.

Floating Hook Design

Giant Door uses floating hook design; there will be no need for a handle to open the door. There will be improvement over the closing feeling. Due to the Solenoid feature inside the door lock, door will be opened as soon as the program finishes or the moment which the customer wants (if the water level and temperature is appropriate).

Twinjet technology

14 free cycles per 100 cycle

Twinjet technology enables additional waterjets directly onto the laundry.

Better Washing Performance
Nozzles directly injects water & detergent mix onto laundry: penetrates better with laundry.

Better Rinsing Performance
Lower water & detergent mix.

Shorter Program Duration
Fastest program lasts 12 minutes with TJ(15 minutes without TJ)

Lower Energy Consumption
Conventional 8 kg D -> 73 kwh/100cycle
Twinjet 8 kg C -> 63 kwh/100cycle

TWINJET			7 KG	8KG			9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
			Large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Large
			50 LT	*55 LT*	*60 LT*	*62 LT*	*61 LT*	*62 LT*	*67 LT*	*69 LT*
T SERIES	Universal	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T1	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		T2	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		T2T	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		T3	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
	BLDC	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		T1	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		T2	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		T2T	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		T3	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
F SERIES	Universal	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F2	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		F4	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		F4T	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		FL	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
		FG	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-
		FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F4	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		F4T	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		FL	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
		FG	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		FT	-	-	Default	-	Default	-	-	-

Pyrojet technology

25 free cycles per 100 cycle

Pyrojet technology is the revolutionary unique feature of Vestel washing machines which enables higher water temperature in a shorter time by heating the water during the circulation process.

Pyrojet
8kg
B Energy Labeling

Conventional
8kg
D Energy Labeling

55 kWh/ 100 cycle

73 kWh/ 100 cycle

PYROJET			7 KG	8 KG		10 KG
			Large	Large	Large	Large
			50 LT	*60 LT*	*61 LT*	*62 LT*
T SERIES	BLDC	T0	-	-	-	-
		T1	-	-	-	-
		T2	-	-	-	-
		T2T	-	-	-	-
		T3	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
F SERIES	BLDC	F1	-	-	-	-
		F2	-	-	-	-
		F4	-	-	-	-
		F4T	-	-	-	-
		FL	-	-	-	-
		FG	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
		FT	-	(o)	(o)	-

Auto Dosage

Easy to Use
No need to add detergent and softener before each washing period.

High Capacity
20 washes with one filling.

Sensitive Control
Sensitive detergent / softener levelling according to the selected program and detected amount of the laundry.

System consist of a water-carrying household appliance having a housing, a treatment chamber and a dosing system with a reservoir, delivery pump and a dosing-controller.

The system;

Determines the necessary amount of liquid by using the load sensors.

Drives the delivery pumps to transfer assigned amount of liquid in to the drum.

The Washing Machine also have an option of using detergent powder which can be selected by control panel manually.

WM has warning system which warns you when detergent level is too low (last 2 cycles).

Easy to clean because autodosage sytem will be in the detergent drawer.

No more unefficient washing result of using overdose detergent. Autodosage WM uses only sufficient amount of detergent for the most efficient washing.

Autodosage Product Range *T Series*		***7 kg***	***8 kg***			***9 kg***		***10 kg***
		Standard	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
		45 lt	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*
UNIVERSAL w/o TwinJet	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T2	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
	T2T	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
	T3	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
BLDC w/o TwinJet	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T2	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	T2T	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	T3	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
BLDC w TwinJet	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T2	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
	T2T	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
	T3	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)

*** See roadmap for availability.**

Vestel has the most silent Washing Machine on Earth according to Washing Noise Declaration.
The Washing Noise is only

38 dBA

20 dBA
Mosquito

30 dBA
Whisper

38 dBA
VESTEL WM

40 dBA
Library Noise

50 dBA
Room Noise

T3
8kg
60 lt
with BLDC

+ High efficiency
+ High durability
+ Low noise levels

A energy labeling with Digital Drive Motor

Digital Drive Motor *Inverter Technology*

Brushed DC motors develop a maximum torque when stationary, linearly decreasing as velocity increases. Some limitations of brushed motors can be overcome by brushless motors, they include higher efficiency and a lower susceptibility of the commutator assembly to mechanical wear.

Brushless motors offer several advantages over brushed DC motors

- *More torque per weight*
- *More torque per watt (increased efficiency)*
- *Increased reliability*
- *Reduced noise*
- *Longer lifetime (no brush and commutator erosion) Elimination of ionizing sparks from the commutator*
- *Overall reduction of electromagnetic interference (EMI)*

With no windings on the rotor, they are not subjected to centrifugal forces, and because the windings are supported by the housing, they can be cooled by conduction, requiring no airflow inside the motor for cooling. This in turn means that the motor's internals can be entirely enclosed and protected from dirt or other foreign matter.

Brushless motors are more efficient at converting electricity into mechanical power than brushed motors. This improvement is largely due to motor's velocity being determined by the frequency at which the electricity is switched, not the voltage. Additional gains are due to the absence of brushes, alleviating loss due to friction.

CONNECTIVITY
>

TV + Appliances Combined

One Brand Language

Ease of Use

Modern Look

Common Design Elements

Interoperability

Tv is the Hub

Do It Yourself Kit

Smart App and TV RC Control

Will Work with Smart AIs

Different Business Models

Smart Home (Appliances) Merge

Remote Access and Control
by WiFi

Smart Service Network

Compatibility
with Android and iOS

Big Data Collection

PureBeam +

UV technology for hygenic washing

CRYSTALIGHT			8 KG				9 KG		10 KG
			Standard	Standard	Large	Large	Standard	Large	Large
			51 LT	54 LT	55 LT	60 LT	59 LT	61 LT	62 LT
T SERIES	BLDC w/ TwinJet	T0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		T1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		T2	–	–	▲	–	–	▲	▲
		T2T	–	–	▲	–	–	▲	▲
		T3	–	–	▲	–	–	▲	▲
F SERIES	BLDC w/ TwinJet	F1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		F4	–	–	▲	–	–	▲	▲
		F4T	–	–	▲	–	–	▲	▲
		FL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		FG	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
		FT	–	–	–	–	–	–	▲

Steam

Real steam generation with electrical heater.

Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 / 510 mm doors)

Capacity
10kg

Energy Class
A+++

Drum volume
62lt

Twin Jet®

Versions
FG
T3

Model
Large

Depth
60cm

Spin
1200-1400rpm

Steam Assist

Steam support with special algorithm

STEAM ASSIST			6 KG		7 KG			8 KG			9 KG		10 KG
			Slim	Standard	Standard	Standard	Large	Standard	Standard	Large	Standard	Large	Large
			41 LT	44 LT	45 LT	49 LT	50 LT	51 LT	54 LT	55 LT	59 LT	61 LT	62 LT
T SERIES	UNIVERSAL w/o TwinJet	T0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		T1	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T2	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T2T	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T3	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
	UNIVERSAL w/ Twinjet	T0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		T1	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T2	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T2T	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T3	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
	BLDC w/o TwinJet	T0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		T1	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T2	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T2T	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		T3	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
	BLDC w/ TwinJet	T0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		T1	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T2	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T2T	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		T3	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
F SERIES	UNIVERSAL w/o TwinJet	F1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-
		F2	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		F4	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		F4T	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
	UNIVERSAL w/ Twinjet	F1	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F2	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		F4	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		F4T	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
	BLDC w/o TwinJet	F1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F4	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
		F4T	▲	—	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
	BLDC w/ TwinJet	F1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		F4	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲
		F4T	—	—	—	—	▲	—	—	▲	—	▲	▲

ION TECH

Capacity
9/6kg
for washer dryers

Drum volume
61lt
big drum models

Active Jet®

Motor
BLDC

Version
D3

JOG DIAL
>

Stylish look and functional interface with Jog Dial technology.

***POWER ON-OFF BUTTON** for F Series*
INTEGRATED TO PROGRAM KNOB.

Power button and 15 LED indicator together

J1 Chrome

J1 Steel Look

J1 White

J2 Chrome

J2 Steel Look

J2 White

J2 Chrome Metal Ring

J3 Metal

K3 Metal

K5 Chrome

Jog Dial On Callisto

Jog Dial On Ganymede

Jog Dial On Amy

Jog Dial On Juliet

Jog Dial On Karma

Jog Dial On Marla

Jog Dial On Rumil

Jog Dial On Shiva

Jog Dial On Julia

Jog Dial On Pandora

Jog Dial On Varuna

Jog Dial On Whitney

Capacity *kg*	Energy Class	Drum Volume *lt*	Model	Depth *cm*	Spin *rpm*	Twin Jet®	Version Availability
Washer							
Big Drum Opening (300 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 440 mm and 470 mm doors)							
4,0	A+++	32	Standard	36,2	800-1000-1200	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1200), T1 (800-1200), T2/T2 Touch (800-1200), T3 (800-1200)
5,0	A+++	40	Standard	41,6	800-1000-1200	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1200), T1 (800-1200), T2/T2 Touch (800-1200), T3 (800-1200)
5,0	A+++	42	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1400),T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
6,0	A+++	44	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400		T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
7,0	A+++	45	Standard	49,7	800 - 1400		T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
7,0	A+++	49	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400		T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	51	Standard	52,7	800 - 1400		T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	54	Standard	55,7	800 - 1400	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (800-1400)
9,0	A+++	59	Standard	58,2	800 - 1400	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1400), T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (800-1400)
Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm and 510 mm doors)							
6,0	A+++	41	Large	41,6	800-1000-1200	wo Twin Jet®	T0 (800-1200), T1 (800-1200), T2/T2 Touch (800-1200), T3 (800-1200)
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	800 - 1400	Twin Jet® / wo Twin Jet®	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	800 - 1400	Twin Jet® / wo Twin Jet®	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	800 - 1400	Twin Jet® / wo Twin Jet®	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	800 - 1400	Twin Jet® / wo Twin Jet®	T1 (800-1400), T2/T2 Touch (800-1400), T3 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet® / wo Twin Jet®	T1 (1200-1400), T2/T2 Touch (1200-1400), T3 (1200-1400)
Washer/Dryer							
7,0 / 5,0	A	50	Large	60	1200	wo Twin Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH (1200) AC motor
7,0 / 5,0	A	50	Large	60	1400	wo Twin Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH (1400)
8,0 / 6,0	A	60	Large	60	1400	wo Twin Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	wo Twin Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
Washer For BLDC Motor Technology							
7,0	A+++	45			1000-1200-1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
7,0	A+++	49			1000-1200-1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200 -1400-1600	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200 -1400-1600	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	51			1000-1200-1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	54			1000-1200-1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200 -1400-1600	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200 -1400-1600	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
9,0	A+++	59			1000-1200-1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60A			1600	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60A			1600	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000-1200 -1400-1600	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000-1200 -1400-1600	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200 -1400	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200 -1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200 - 1400	-	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
11,0	A+++	67	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
12,0	A+++	69	Large	60	1200-1400	Twin Jet®	T1, T2, T2 Touch, T3
Washer/Dryer BLDC Motor Technology							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D2, D2 TOUCH, D3 (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D3 (1400)
Washer BLDC For Pyrojet Technology							
7,0	A+++	50	Large		1000- 1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3(1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000- 1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3(1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000- 1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3 (1200, 1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large		1200 -1400	PyroJet®	T2, T2 Touch, T3 (1200, 1400)

Capacity *kg*	**Energy Class**	**Drum Volume** *lt*	**Model**	**Depth** *cm*	**Spin** *rpm*	**Twin Jet®**	**Version Availability**
Washer							
Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 470 mm doors)							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	1000 - 1600	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), F4 (1200-1400)
Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)							
7,0	A+++	50	Standard	54	1000 - 1600	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1600), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1000-1400), FG (1000-1400), F4 (1000-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), F4 (1200-1400)
Washer/Dryer							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DG (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DL HIGH (1400)
10,0 / 6,0	A	62	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D4 (1400) / DG (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	D4 (1400)
Washer For BLDC Motor Technology							
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1400), FG (1400),
7,0	A+++	50	Large	54	1000-1200-1400	Twin Jet®	F4
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400)
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1000-1200-1400	Twin Jet®	F4
8,0	A+++	55	Large	57	1200-1400	wo Twin Jet®	FL(1200-1400)
9,0	A+++	59			1000-1200-1400	wo Twin Jet®	F4
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200 - 1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), FT (1200-1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	Twin Jet®	F4
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1200-1400	wo Twin Jet®	FG (1200-1400), FL (1200-1400)
8,0		60A			1600	Twin Jet®	F4
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), FT (1200-1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1000-1200-1400	Twin Jet®	F4
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200	wo Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large	60	1200-1400	Twin Jet®	FL (1200-1400), FG (1200-1400), F4 Touch (1200-1400)
11,0		67			1200	Twin Jet®	FL (1200), FG (1200-1400), F4 Touch (1200-1400)
12,0	A+++	69	Large	60	1200	Twin Jet®	FL (1200), FG (1200), F4 Touch (1200-1400)
Washer/Dryer BLDC Motor Technology							
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DG-DT (1400)
9,0 / 6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	Active Jet®	DL HIGH (1400)
Washer BLDC For Pyrojet Technology							
7,0	A+++	50	Large		1400	PyroJet®	FG(1400)
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	PyroJet®	FG(1400, FT (1400)
9,0	A+++	61	Large	60	1200 -1400	PyroJet®	FG (1200, 1400)
10,0	A+++	62	Large		1200 -1400	PyroJet®	FG (1200, 1400)

Control Panel Options List *F Series*						
Series	*Panel Version*	*Volume Range lt*	*Capacity Range kg*	*Spin-Speed Range rpm*	*Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)*	*Panel Designs*
F	F4 Touch	49 - 69	7 - 12	1000 - 1600	LED display (3 Φ2digits), program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva, Varuna, Pandora, Pax
	FL			1000 - 1600	LCD display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva, Varuna, Pandora, Pax
	FG			1000 - 1600	Full graphic LCD display, 8 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Dione, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil, Shiva, Varuna, Pandora, Pax
	FT			1400	TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs	Callisto, Ganymede, Juliet, Karma, Feanor, Rumil

CONTROL PANEL OPTIONS
>

Control Panel	Panel Color	Extra Part Color	Version
Juliet	White	White	F4-FL-FG
		Black	
		Hot stamp	FL-FG
		Steel Look	F4-FL-FG
Karma		White	
		Black	
		Hot stamp	FL-FG
		Steel Look	F4-FL-FG
Feanor		White	
		Black	
		Hot stamp	FL-FG
		Steel Look	
Rumil		White	
		Black	F4-FL-FG
		Hot stamp	FL-FG
		Steel Look	F4-FL-FG
Shiva		White	
		Black	FL-FG
		Hot stamp	
		Steel Look	
Varuna		White	F4-FL-FG
		Black	FL-FG
		Hot stamp	
		Steel Look	
Pax		White	F2-F4-FG
		Black	
		Steel Look	
Tyela		White	F4T-FG
		Black	
		Hot stamp	
Marla		White	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Black	
		Steel Look	
Whitney		White	
		Black	
		Steel Look	
Liz		White	
		Black	
		Steel Look	

RUMIL INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

KARMA INNER PART COLOR
STEEL LOOK

JULIET INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

FEANOR INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

RUMIL INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

KARMA INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

JULIET INNER PART COLOR
WHITE

FEANOR INNER PART COLOR
WHITE

SHIVA INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

SHIVA INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

VARUNA INNER PART COLOR
STEEL LOOK

PAX INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

Main Structures

Door Types

Door Type: *Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]*		**4 kg**	**5 kg**		**6 kg**			**7 kg**			**8 kg**					**9 kg**		**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**
		32 lt	40 lt	42 lt	40lt	41 lt	44 lt	45 lt	49 lt	50 lt	51 lt	54 lt	55 lt	60 lt	62 lt	59 lt	61 lt	62 lt	67 lt	69 lt
Standard	30/44	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default	-			
Big looking	30/47	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
Big	33/47	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
Giant	33/51	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Cabinet Types

Standard Body

Boomerang Body

Drum Types

Standard Drum

Pearl Drum

CABINET & DRUM TYPES		Cabinet Type		Drum Type	
		Standard	*Boomerang*	*Standard*	*Pearl*
4 kg	**32 lt**	Default	-	Default	-
5 kg	**40 lt**	Default	-	Default	-
6 kg	**40 lt**	Default	-	Default	-
6 kg	**41 lt**	Default	-	Default	-
5 kg	**42 lt**	Default	(o)	Default	-
6 kg	**44 lt**	Default	(o)	Default	-
7 kg	**45 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
7 kg	**49 lt**	Default	(o)	Default	-
7 kg	**50 lt**	Default	(o)	Default	(o)
8 kg	**51 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
8 kg	**54 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
8 kg	**55 lt**	-	Default	Default	(o)
8 kg	**60 lt**	-	Default	-	Default
9 kg	**59 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
9 kg	**61 lt**	-	Default	-	Default
10 kg	**62 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
11 kg	**67 lt**	-	Default	Default	-
12 kg	**69 lt**	-	Default	Default	-

* See roadmap for availability.

Color Options

DARK GRAY

DARK SILVER

CHROME INOX

WHITE

PASTEL BLACK

BLACK

BROWN

PASTEL RED

RED

PINK

GOLD

BLUE

GREEN

T Series
Washers
Washer Dryers

T Series Product Range *WM*				4 KG	5 KG		6 KG			7 KG			8 KG					9 KG		10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
Motor Type	Twinjet / PyroJet	New Reg. Energy Labeling	Panel Version	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
				32 LT	40 LT	42 LT	40 LT	41 LT	44 LT	45 LT	49 LT	50 LT	51 LT	54 LT	55 LT	60 LT	62 LT	59 LT	61 LT	62 LT	67 LT	69 LT
Universal	w/o TwinJet	E	T0	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T2	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T2T	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T3	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/o TwinJet	D	T0	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	-	-
			T1	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2T	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T3	10/12	10/12	10/12/14	-	10/12	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	C	T0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
BLDC	w/o TwinJet	C	T0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-		-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	16	-	-	-	-	-
			T2	-	-	-		-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	16	-	-	-	-	-
			T2T	-	-	-		-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	16	-	-	-	-	-
			T3	-	-	-		-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	16	-	-	-	-	-
	wo/ Twinjet	B	T0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-		10/12	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2	-	-	-		10/12	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T2T	-	-	-		10/12	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			T3	-	-	-		10/12	-	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	10/12/14	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	B	T0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	12/14	-
			T2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	12/14	-
			T2T	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	12/14	-
			T3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	12/14	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	T0	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14/16	12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	12/14
			T2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14/16	12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	12/14
			T2T	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14/16	12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	12/14
			T3	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	10/12/14/16	-	-	10/12/14/16	12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	12/14
	w/ Pyrojet	A	T0		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T1		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T2		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T2T		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			T3		-	-		-	-	-	-	12/14	-	-	-	12/14	-	-	12/14	12/14	-	-
Depth [cm]:				36,2	41,6	49,7	41,6	41,6	49,7	49,7	52,7	52,7	52,7	55,7	55,7	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2	63,2	63,2
Door Type: *Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]*		Standard	30/44	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default	-			
		Big looking	30/47	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
		Big	33/47	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
		Giant	33/51	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

* 08: 800 rpm / 10: 1000 rpm / 12: 1200 rpm / 14: 1400 rpm / 16: 1600 rpm * (o): Optional

T Series Product Range *WD*				**7/5 KG**	**7/5 KG**	**8/6 KG**	**9/6 KG**	**10/6 KG**
Motor Type	**Twinjet / PyroJet**	**New Regulation Energy Labeling**	**Panel Version**	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
				51 LT	*60 LT*	*60 LT*	*61 LT*	*62 LT*
Universal	w/o ActiveJet	D	D2	12/14	12/14	14	14	-
			D2T	12/14	12/14	14	14	-
			D3	-	-	14	14	-
	w/ ActiveJet	C	D2	-	-	-	14	14
			D2T	-	-	-	14	14
			D3	-	-	-	14	14
BLDC	w/o ActiveJet	na	D2	-	-	-	-	-
			D2T	-	-	-	-	-
			D3	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ ActiveJet	B	D2	-	-	-	14	14
			D2T	-	-	-	14	14
			D3	-	-	-	14	14
Depth [cm]:				56,2	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2
Door Type: Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]		Standard	30/44	-	-	-	-	-
		Big looking	30/47	-	-	-	-	-
		Big	33/47	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		Giant	33/51	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Options & Settings	D2	D2 touch	D3
Cupboard dry	No	No	No
Iron dry	No	No	No
Hanger dry	No	No	No
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	No	No	No
End time setting	No	No	No
Eco time setting	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display language setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	No	No	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings	No	No	No
Pre-wash	No	No	Yes
Extra rinse	No	No	Yes
Easy ironing	No	No	Yes

Options & Settings	D2	D2 touch	D3
Memory	No	No	No
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	No	No	No
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Refresh (Air)	No	No	No
Allergy Safe program	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soil Level	No	No	No
Dry Level I	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes
ActiveJet System	Optional	Optional	Optional
Full graphic display	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	No	Yes	Yes
Load-sensing	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	No
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Index	No	No	No

New ***Built-in*** *Washing Machine Range*

T Series Built-In Product Range *WM*				**7 KG**	**8 KG**
Motor Type	**Twinjet / PyroJet**	**New Regulation Energy Labeling**	**Panel Version**	*Standard*	*Standard*
				49 lt	*51 lt*
Universal	w/o TwinJet	D	T0	12/14	12/14
			T1	12/14	12/14
			T2	12/14	12/14
			T2T	12/14	12/14
			T3	12/14	12/14
BLDC	w/o TwinJet	C	T0	-	-
			T1	12/14	12/14
			T2	12/14	12/14
			T2T	12/14	12/14
			T3	12/14	12/14
Depth [cm]:				54,4	54,4
Door Type: Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]		Standard	30/44	-	-
		Big looking	30/47	Default	Default
		Big	33/47	-	-
		Giant	33/51	-	-
* 12: 1200 rpm / 14: 1400 rpm					

T Series Built-In Product Range *WM*				**7 KG**
Motor Type	**Twinjet / PyroJet**	**New Regulation Energy Labeling**	**Panel Version**	*Large*
				51 lt
Universal	w/o ActiveJet	D	D2	12/14
			D2T	12/14
			D3	12/14
			T2T	12/14
			T3	12/14
Depth [cm]:				54,4
Door Type: Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]		Standard	30/44	-
		Big looking	30/47	-
		Big	33/47	Default
		Giant	33/51	-
* 12: 1200 rpm / 14: 1400 rpm				

Control Panel Versions

T0

Default Options

1. Temperature (including cold wash)
2. Spin Speed (including no spin)
3. Delay timer (1-24 hours)

T1

Default Options

1. Temperature (including cold wash)
2. Spin Speed (including no spin)
3. Delay timer (1-24 hours)(Extra rinse, antiallergic, rapid wash, pre-wash, easy ironing

Options: *Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse*

T2

Default Options

1. Temperature (including cold wash)
2. Spin Speed (including no spin)
3. Delay timer (1-24 hours)

2 Options:

4-5. Extra rinse, anti-allergic, rapid wash, pre-wash, easy ironing

T2 Touch

Default Options

1. Temperature (including cold wash)
2. Spin Speed (including no spin)
3. Delay timer (1-24 hours)

+2 Options:

4-5. Extra rinse, anti-allergic, rapid wash, pre-wash, easy ironing

T3

Default

1. Delay (1-24 hours)
2. Temperature (including cold wash)
3. Spin Speed (including no spin)
4. Extra rinse, anti-allergic, rapid wash, pre-wash, easy ironing
5. Eco and speed options

+2 Options:

6. Stain level and type selection or auto dosage menu

Additional Indicators:

7. Lack of water, pump failure (or wi-fi), door closed, door open

T4

Default

1. Full touch program selection without knob
2. Delay timer (1-24 hours)
3. Temperature (including cold wash)
4. Spin Speed (including no spin)
5. Wi-fi indicator (optional), prewash, extra rinse, easy ironing, anti-allergic
6. Eco and speed options

+2 Options:

7. Stain level and type selection or auto dosage menu

Additional Indicators:

8. Door open, pump failure, lack of water

Control Panels

Amy *T10*

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Marla *T20*

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Julia *T30*

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Whitney *T60*

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Norah *T80*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

T4

Kate *T90*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T4

Cohen *T100*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

David *T130 (built-in)*
only for washers

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Alice *T140*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Riley *T150*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Wonder *T160*

Industrial design phase still ongoing

T0

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Door Selection

C1 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C1	C12 (w/o PC cover) C13 (w/ PC cover)	-	C10 (w/o PC cover) C11 (w/ PC cover)	-

C2 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C2	C22 (w/o PC cover) C23 (w/ PC cover)	-	-	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

C3 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C3	-	-	C30 (w/o PC cover) C31 (w/ PC cover)	C34 (w/o PC cover) C35 (w/ PC cover)

C4 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C4	-	-	C40 (w/o PC cover) C41 (w/ PC cover)	C44 (w/o PC cover) C45 (w/ PC cover)

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

C5 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C5	-	-	C50 (w/o PC cover) C51 (w/ PC cover)	C54 (w/o PC cover) C55 (w/ PC cover)

C6 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C6	-	-	C60 (w/o PC cover) -	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

C8 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C8	-	C80 (w/o PC cover) C81 (w/ PC cover)	-	-

C9 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C9	-	C90 (w/o PC cover) C91 (w/ PC cover)	-	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

C11 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C11	-	C110 (w/o PC cover) -	-	-

** Only available for Built-in.*

DOOR COLOR OPTIONS
>

White

Chrome Platting

PC Cover

Black & Dark Silver

Black & Chrome Platting

Overall Door Options

	Standard Door	**Big Looking Door**	**Big Door**	**Giant Door**
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
C1	C12 (w/o PC cover) C13 (w/ PC cover)	-	C10 (w/o PC cover) C11 (w/ PC cover)	-
C2	C22 (w/o PC cover) C23 (w/ PC cover)	-	-	-
C3	-	-	C30 (w/o PC cover) C31 (w/ PC cover)	C34 (w/o PC cover) C35 (w/ PC cover)
C4	-	-	C40 (w/o PC cover) C41 (w/ PC cover)	C44 (w/o PC cover) C45 (w/ PC cover)
C5	-	-	C50 (w/o PC cover) C51 (w/ PC cover)	C54 (w/o PC cover) C55 (w/ PC cover)
C6	-	-	C60 (w/o PC cover) -	-
C8	-	C80 (w/o PC cover) C81 (w/ PC cover)	-	-
C9	-	C90 (w/o PC cover) C91 (w/ PC cover)	-	-
C11	-	C110 (w/o PC cover) -	-	-

Program Knobs

K 1

K 2

K 4

K 5 METAL

Program Knobs

K 6

K 7

K 8

K 10

K 1 2

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE
SPORTS 30°

Off
Cotton 40°C
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse
Allergy Safe

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE
SPORTS 30°

K 1 3

Off
Cotton 40°C
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

0
ÖN YIKAMA
PAMUKLU 60°
MUKLU 40°
EKO 20°
YÜNLÜ 30°
GÜNLÜK 60°
GÖMLEK 60°
KARIŞIK 30°
SPOR 30°

0
ÖN YIKAMA 60
PAMUKLU 60°
MUKLU 40°
EKO 20°
YÜNLÜ 30°
GÜNLÜK 60°
GÖMLEK 60°
KARIŞIK 30°
SPOR 30°

K 1 5

Off
Cotton 40°C
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton 40°C
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton 40°C
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

T Series
Amy

VESTEL
Off
Rapid 15'
Fast 60'
Jeans/ Dark Garments
Mix
Outdoor
Hand Wash
Spin / Drain
Allergy Safe
Cotton
Eco 40-60
Cotton
Cotton 20°C
Colors
Wool
Rinse
90°C
60°C
40°C
30°C
20°C
1400
1200
1000
800
400
1000
Delay
Stain level
Stain type
Temp.
Spin
Options
Save+/ Speed

T Series
Marla

T Series
Julia

T Series
Whitney

T Series
Liz

T Series
Norah

T Series
Kate

T Series
Cohen

T Series
David (Built-in)

T Series
Alice

T Series
Riley

T Series
Wonder

F Series
Washers
Washer Dryers

F Series Product Range *WM*				4 KG	5 KG		6 KG			7 KG			8 KG					9 KG		10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
Motor Type	**Twinjet / Pyrojet**	**New Reg. Energy Labeling**	Panel Version	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
				32 LT	*40 LT*	*42 LT*	*40 LT*	*41 LT*	*44 LT*	*45 LT*	*49 LT*	*50 LT*	*51 LT*	*54 LT*	*55 LT*	*60 LT*	*62 LT*	*59 LT*	*61 LT*	*62 LT*	*67 LT*	*69 LT*
Universal	w/o TwinJet	E	F1	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4T	-	-	-	10/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/o TwinJet	D	F1	-	-	04/05/06/08/ 10/12/14	-	-	04/05/06/08/ 10/12/14		06/08/10/12/14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	06/08/10/12	06/08/10/12	06/08/10/12	-	06/08/10/12	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			F4	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			F4T	08/10/12	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	-	08/10/12	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FL	10/12	10/12	10/12/14	-	10/12	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	-	-	10/12	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	C	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			F4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			F4T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	08/10/12/14	-	-	08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08/10/12/14	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	06/08/10/12/14	-	-	06/08/10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLDC	w/o TwinJet	C	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4	-	-	-	-	10/12	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14/16	10/12/14	16	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			F4T	-	-	-	-	10/12	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	10/12/14	16	10/12/14	10/12/14	12/14	-	-
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	-	-	-	12/14	12/14	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	B	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	16	-	10/12/14	12/14	12/14	12/14
			F4T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/12/14	-	-	10/12/14	10/12/14	16	-	10/12/14	12/14	12/14	12/14
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	12/14	-	-	12/14	12/14	12	12
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	12/14	16	-	12/14	12/14	12/14	12
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	-	-
	w/ Pyrojet	B	F1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F4T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	12/14	-	-
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	-	-	-
			FL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			FG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	12/14	-	-	
			FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	12/14	-	-	-	
Depth [cm]:				36,2	41,6	49,7	41,6	41,6	49,7	49,7	52,7	52,7	52,7	55,7	55,7	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2	63,2	63,2
Door Type: Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]		Standard	30/44	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default	-			
		Big looking	30/47	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
		Big	33/47	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
		Giant	33/51	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

* 04: 400 rpm / 05: 500 rpm / 06: 600 rpm / 08: 800 rpm / 10: 1000 rpm / 12: 1200 rpm / 14: 1400 rpm / 16: 1600 rpm * (o): Optional

F Series Product Range *WD*				7/5 KG	7/5 KG	8/6 KG	9/6 KG	10/6 KG
Motor Type	**Twinjet / PyroJet**	**New Regulation Energy Labeling**	**Panel Version**	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
				51 LT	*60 LT*	*60 LT*	*61 LT*	*62 LT*
UNIVERSAL	w/o ActiveJet	D	D4	12/14	12/14	14	14	-
			D4T	-	-	-	-	-
			DL	-	-	-	-	-
			DG	-	-	-	-	-
			DT	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ ActiveJet	C	D4	-	-	-	-	-
			D4T	-	-	-	14	14
			DL	-	-	-	14	-
			DG	-	-	-	14	14
			DT	-	-	-	-	-
BLDC	w/o ActiveJet	na	D4	-	-	-	-	-
			D4T	-	-	-	-	-
			DL	-	-	-	-	-
			DG	-	-	-	-	-
			DT	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ ActiveJet	B	D4	-	-	-	-	-
			D4T	-	-	-	-	-
			DL	-	-	-	14	-
			DG	-	-	-	14	-
			DT	-	-	-	14	-
Depth [cm]:				52,7	58,2	58,2	58,2	58,2
Door Type: Porthole/Door Diameter [cm]		Standard	30/44	-	-	-	-	-
		Big looking	30/47	-	-	-	-	-
		Big	33/47	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		Giant	33/51	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

* 12: 1200 rpm / 14: 1400 rpm

Options & Settings	DT	DG	DL High	DL Low	D4 Touch	D4- D4 Rotated
Cupboard dry	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Iron dry	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Hanger dry	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
30 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
End time setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display language setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display contrast setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Full graphic display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Pre-wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Memory	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Cotton dry (for cotton load)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry (for delicate load)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Cotton Wash & Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Refresh (Air)	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe program	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Soil Level	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Dry Level I	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay Timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ActiveJet System	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Full graphic display	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Capacitive Touch Buttons	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Load-sensing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Detergent dosage proposal	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
LCD Display	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Eco Index	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No

Intelli-Care

- **Water Level Sensor**
- **Water Flow Sensor**
- **Detergent Dosage Sensor**
- **3D Load Sensor**
- **Turbidity Sensor**
- **Speed Sensor**
- **Temperature Sensor**

Detects
Laundry weight
Textile type
Stain level

Sets
Water amount
Temperature
Spin speed
Detergent and softener amount

Capacity *kg*	**Energy Class**	**Drum Volume** *lt*	**Model**	**Depth** *cm*	**Spin** *rpm*	**Version**	**Twin Jet® & Active jet®**
Big Drum Opening (330 mm port hole diameter, Φ = 510 mm doors)							
Washer							
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	FT	Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
8,0	A+++	60	Large	60	1400	FT	Pyrojet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1200	FT	Pyrojet®
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1400	FT	Twin Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob
9,0	A+++	61	Large	61	1400	FT	Pyrojet®
Washer Dryer							
9,0/6,0	A	61	Large	60	1400	FT	Active Jet® with BLDC motor and Jog Dial knob

Control Panel Options

Series	**Panel Version**	**Volume Range** *lt*	**Capacity Range** *kg*	**Spin-Speed Range** *rpm*	**Panel Features (Knobs & Buttons)**
TFT	FT	60-61	Large	1200-1400	TFT display, 6 touch buttons, program knob, 15 programs

Juliet

Karma

Callisto

Rumil

Feanor

Ganymede

Rotated Display

Rotated

% 4 0 B I G G E R
display compared to standard LED display

Standard LED F4

LED Color Options

White Amber

Ganymede Rotated (Ganymeder)

Juliet Rotated (Julietr)

Feanor Rotated (Feanorr)

Rumil Rotated (Rumilr)

Callisto Rotated (Callistor)

Karma Rotated (Karmar)

**They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*

Touch Display

Touch LED

% 4 0 B I G G E R
display compared to standard LED display

Standard LED F4

LED Color Options

White Amber

Callisto Touch

Feanor Touch

Ganymede Touch

Oberon Touch

Juliet Touch

Karma Touch

Rumil Touch

Pandora Touch

Umbriel Touch

Pax Touch

**They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*

STAIN TYPE SELECTION

22 different types of stain selection for FG version washer model. Customize washing washine features by only selecting the stain type. Let the washing machine do the rest.

Control Panels

Atlas

F1

F2

F4

FL

FG

Varuna

Titania

F1

F2

F4

FL

Himalia

Juliet

F1

F2

F4

F4T

FL

FG

FT

Karma

Leda

F1

F2

F4

FL

Miranda

Tyela

F1

F2

F4

F4T

FG

Pax

Dione

F1

F2

F4

F4T

FG

Elara

Nix

F1

F2

F4

FL

FG

Shiva

Pandora

F1

F2

F4

F4T

FL

FG

Belinda

	Feanor	Rumil
F1		
F2		
F4		
F4T		
FL		
FG		
FT		

Door Selection

D1 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D1	-	-	D10 (w/ PC cover)	-
	D15 (w/o PC cover)		D11 (w/o PC cover)	

D2 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D2	-	-	-	-
	D25 (w/o PC cover)		D20 (w/o PC cover)	

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

D3 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D3	-	-	-	-
	D35 (w/o PC cover)		D30 (w/o PC cover)	

D4 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D4	-	-	D40 (w/ PC cover)	-
	D45 (w/o PC cover)		D41 (w/o PC cover)	

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

D5 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D5	-	-	-	-
	D55 (w/o PC cover)	D50 (w/o PC cover)		

D6 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D6	-	-	-	-
	D65 (w/o PC cover)		D60 (w/o PC cover)	

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

D7 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D7	- D75 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D70 (w/o PC cover)	-

D8 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D8	- D85 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D80 (w/o PC cover)	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

D9 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D9	-	D91 (w/ PC cover)	-	-
	D95 (w/o PC cover)	D90 (w/o PC cover)		

D10 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D10	-	-	D100 (w/ PC cover)	-
			-	

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

D11 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D11	-	D111 (w/ PC cover) D110 (w/o PC cover)	-	-

D12 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D12	-	D121 (w/ PC cover) D120 (w/o PC cover)	-	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

D13 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D13	- D135 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-

D14 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D14	- D145 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

D15 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D15	- D155 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-

D18 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D18	-	-	-	D180 (w/PC cover) D181 (w/PC cover, w/ door light)

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Door Selection

D19 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D19	-	-	-	D190 (w/ PC cover) -

D20 Series

	Standard Door	Big Looking Door	Big Door	Giant Door
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D20	-	-	D200 (w/ PC cover) -	-

** Only "with PC Cover" versions are available for Washer Dryers*

Overall Door Options

	Standard Door	**Big Looking Door**	**Big Door**	**Giant Door**
Port Hole	*30 cm*	*30 cm*	*33 cm*	*33 cm*
Door	*44 cm*	*47 cm*	*47 cm*	*51 cm*
D1 SERIES	- D15 (w/o PC cover)	-	D10 (w/ PC cover) D11 (w/o PC cover)	-
D2 SERIES	- D25 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D20 (w/o PC cover)	-
D3 SERIES	- D35 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D30 (w/o PC cover)	-
D4 SERIES	- D45 (w/o PC cover)	-	D40 (w/ PC cover) D41 (w/o PC cover)	-
D5 SERIES	- D55 (w/o PC cover)	- D50 (w/o PC cover)	-	-
D6 SERIES	- D65 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D60 (w/o PC cover)	-
D7 SERIES	- D75 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D70 (w/o PC cover)	-
D8 SERIES	- D85 (w/o PC cover)	-	- D80 (w/o PC cover)	-
D9 SERIES	- D95 (w/o PC cover)	D91 (w/ PC cover) D90 (w/o PC cover)	-	-
D10 SERIES	-	-	D100 (w/ PC cover) -	-
D11 SERIES	-	D111 (w/ PC cover) D110 (w/o PC cover)	-	-
D12 SERIES	-	D121 (w/ PC cover) D120 (w/o PC cover)	-	-
D13 SERIES	- D135 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-
D14 SERIES	- D145 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-
D15 SERIES	- D155 (w/o PC cover)	-	-	-
D18 SERIES	-	-	-	D180 (w/ PC cover) D181 (w/ PC cover, w/ door light)
D19 SERIES	-	-	-	D190 (w/ PC cover) -
D20 SERIES	-	-	D200 (w/ PC cover) -	-

Program Knobs
Thick

P1 **P6** **P7** **P9**

White

Steel look

Chrome

Spiral effect

P10

P11

P13

P18

White

Steel look

Chrome

P8

Metal

Program Knobs
Thin

P2 **P3** **P4** **P5**

White

Steel look*

Chrome

** Product colors are also available for knobs.*

P12

White

J1(*)

J2(*)

Steel look

Chrome

P2

Spiral effect

P4

Metal

J2*

** Jog dial control panel available*

J3*

3D Load Sensor

Helps to calculate the weight of the laundry by measuring the position of the drum. The weight of the laundry is measured and displayed by scale bar indicator.

The machine automatically adjusts the program duration, water consumption and energy consumption according to the laundry load amount in the drum.

By help of load sensor, the machine recommends the detergent dosage helps to prevent from the overloading helps to icrease the lifetime by eliminating overloading.

Eco Time™

The electrical energy consumption cost changes during the day according to the time intervals (tariff) set by electricity providers. This lower tariff intervals can be learned from electricity providers and Eco Time running hours must be set accordingly.

The start of the machine will be delayed automatically to run the machine between the Eco Time hours set.

The machine has a real time clock and the day time must be set correctly at the point of installation to use Eco Time energy saving feature.

The mains electricity must be connected to an electricity meter with a smart-counter feature (multi-tariff counting) to be able to provide this energy saving.

Eco Index

Informs the users about water and energy consumption of the washing cycle before the program starts (only for 9/6 washerdryers.)

Memory

One memory storage available. The washing or drying program settings can be recorded and recalled (available for DG and DT models)

Door Designs

Big Door Ø 330 mm port hole, Ø 470 mm and Ø 510 mm door diameter

-PC cover

-Suitable for washer

-Dryer

Options for outer rim surface finishing

Chrome plating / Painting / Texture

A(D10)

G(D40)

N(D100)

1(D180)

2(D190)

9(D181)

Finish Timer

The machine can be programmed to start washing to finish at a certain time.

Delay Timer

10 min. up to 23 hours 50 min. by 10 min. steps.

Refresh

Used for laundry that is not dirty and has odors on (max. 1kg) Blows hot air onto the laundry and refreshes them.

This is not a washing program.

Drum Cleaning

Washes the drum
Must be used without laundry in the drum.

Special Programs

Wash&Use (available for DG & DL High & DT models)
Used for cotton, coloured and linen laundry with machine dryable label.

The duration of the program determined automatically according to the amount of laundry load measured by the load sensor.
0.5 kg (3 shirts) → 29 minutes
1.5 kg (9 shirts) → 60 minutes

F Series
Shiva

F Series
Varuna

F Series
Pandora

F Series
Ganymede R

F Series
Karma Touch

F Series
Feanor TFT

F Series
Pax

VESTEL
COTTON
MEMORY II
MEMORY I
NIGHT WASH
BLOUSES SHIRTS
SPORT
DAILY 60'
RAPID 12'
COTTON
ECO 20°C
SYNTHETICS
WOOL
DUVET
EXTRAS
ALLERGY SAFE
Cotton
2:03
MEMORY

F Series
Tyela

New USA-CAN Product Range

Volume-US	Volume-CAN	V/Hz	Spin	C.panel	Twinjet	Circ. Pump	Water inlet	Body	LED color	Bottom Cover	Drum
2.2 CuFt	62 LT	120V-60Hz	1400 RPM	T3	(o)	BLDC	Hot&Cold	Boomerang	White	Yes	Standard

Amy

Julia

Nora

Liz

Ray

Kate

Alice

Tumble Dryers

Shirts 12'
Express 29'
Refresh
Wool Refresh
Mix
Sport
Jeans
OFF
Baby
Extra Dry
Cupboard Dry
Iron Dry
Cotton
Cupboard Dry
Iron Dry
Synthetics
Delicate
Time Drying
Display
Functions
Time Drying
Drying Level
Delay Start
Anti Crease
Start Pause
(3 sec.)

Product Family

F Series

T Series

Type	Energy	Cond.	Heat Exchanger	Series	Model	7 KG			8 KG		9 KG	10 KG	11 KG	12 KG
						90 LT	100 LT	112 LT	100 LT	112 LT	112 LT	120 LT	120 LT	120 LT
Condenser	B	B	NA	F	F1		+		+		+	+		
					F2		+		+		+	+		
					F4		+		+		+	+		
					F4T		+		+		+	+		
				T	T1		+		+		+	+		
					T2		+		+		+	+		
					T2T		+		+		+	+		
					T3		+		+		+	+		
Heat Pump	A+	B	AL	F	F1	+	+		+		+			
					F2	+	+		+		+			
					F4	+	+		+		+			
					F4T	+	+		+		+			
				T	T1	+	+		+		+			
					T2	+	+		+		+			
					T2T	+	+		+		+			
					T3	+	+		+		+			
	A++	A	AL	F	F1									
					F2									
					F4									
					F4T									
				T	T1					+				
					T2					+				
					T2T					+				
					T3					+				
		B	AL	F	F1	+*		+	+		+	+		
					F2	+*		+	+		+	+		
					F4	+*		+	+		+	+	+	
					F4T	+*		+	+		+	+	+	
				T	T1	+*		+	+		+	+	+	+
					T2	+*		+	+		+	+	+	+
					T2T	+*		+	+		+	+	+	+
					T3	+*		+	+		+	+	+	+
		B	CU	F	F1							+		
					F2							+		
					F4							+		
					F4T							+		
				T	T1							+		
					T2							+		
					T2T							+		
					T3							+		
	A+++	A [64 dBA]	CU	F	F1									
					F2									
					F4									
					F4T									
				T	T1					+				
					T2					+				
					T2T					+				
					T3					+				
		B	CU	F	F1									
					F2									
					F4		+			+	+			
					F4T		+			+	+			
				T	T1		+			+	+			
					T2		+			+	+			
					T2T		+			+	+			
					T3		+			+	+			

* See roadmap for availability

Features

Pearl Drum

for gentle drying

Aero Lifter

Special designed for less wrinkle

Water Tank Indicator

The indicator warns the user at the end of each cycle and if water tank is full during the cycle.

Boomerang Cabinet

Boomerang forms are designed to increase rigidity and stability, and to decrease vibration

Drain Hose

If drain hose is installed, user don't need to empty water tank at the end of each cycle.

Two way tumbling

Clockwise and counter clockwise drum rotation mixes laundry better and provides uniform drying.

Buzzer

The optional Buzzer feature goes off when the tumble dryer finishes the cycle and the laundry is ready to be taken out.

Drum Light

Loading and unloading of garments becomes easier by means of drum light.

Filter Clean Indicator

The indicator warns the user at the end of each cycle and if filter is blocked because of any reason, not to prevent air flow.

60 Hz

Tumble dryers can also be prepared to support 60Hz (220 - 240 V) versions.

Failure Detection Systems

Blinking leds and different buzzer tones provides detection of failure easily.

Condenser Clean Indicator

The indicator warns the user periodically to clean condenser.

Child Lock

Child lock option prevents unapproved interventions on the control panel during the machine operation by locking the buttons.

Safety for Heater

One NTC and two thermostats (manual and self) provide a high level protection for heater.

Delay Timer

Enables you to postpone the starting time of the drying process.

Standard for F1, F2, F4, and F4 Touch series.

Allergy Safe

Allergy safe program removes all allergens on the laundry and provides hygenic drying performance

Express Dry

2 rapid programs in the same machine

Condenser;
Shirts 12' - 3 shirtts in 12 min
Express 29' - 8 shirts in 29 min
Heat Pump;
Shirts 20' - 3 shirtts in 20 min
Express 30' - 8 shirts in 30 min

500% Eco friendly

ECO FRIENDLY

R290 / 3 GWP*

R134a / 1430 GWP

R407C / 1774 GWP

** GWP : global warming potential (GWP of CO2 : 1)*

Energy efficient
Eco friendly
Sustainable
Natural Gas

The most eco-friendly!

Natural refrigerant gas used which is 500 times more eco friendly on heat pump products.

Control Panel Options

Control Panel	Control Panel Color	Control Panel Extra Part Color	Control Panel Version
Juliet	White	White	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	F4T
		Dark Silver	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Steel Look	
Karma		White	
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	F4T
		Dark Silver	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Steel Look	
Feanor		White	
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	F4T
		Dark Silver	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Steel Look	
Rumil		White	
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	F4T
		Dark Silver	F4A-F4I-F4T
		Steel Look	
Shiva		White	F4A
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Varuna		White	
		Black	
		Hot Stamp	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Pax		White	F1-F2-F4A-F4T
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Liv		White	F4T
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Eva		Hot Stamp	
Tyela		White	
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
		Hot Stamp	
Marla		White	T1-T2-T2T-T3
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Whitney		White	
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	
Liz		White	
		Black	
		Dark Silver	
		Steel Look	

RUMIL INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

RUMIL INNER PART COLOR
WHITE

LIV INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

EVA INNER PART COLOR
HOT STAMP

EVA INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

MARLA INNER PART COLOR
BLACK

T Series
Tumble Dryers

Control Panel Versions

T1

+ Delay timer, drying label, anti crease selections
+ Larger digit
+ Visual screen for delay timer
+ Display with hour & minute indicator

T2

+ Delay timer, drying label, time drying selections
+ Larger digit
+ Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
+ Display with hour & minute indicator
+ 2 different extra options

Options: *Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse*

T2 Touch

- Delay timer, drying label, time drying selections
- Larger digit
- Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- Display with hour & minute indicator
- 2 different extra options

T3

- Delay timer, drying target, drying level, time drying selections
- Larger digit
- Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
- 4 different extra options

Control Panels

Amy *T10*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Marla *T20*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Julia *T30*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Whitney *T60*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Liz *T70*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Norah *T80*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Kate *T90*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Cohen *T100*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Alice *T140*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Riley *T150*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Wonder *T160*

T1

T2

T2T

T3

Plinth Designs
Heat Pump

VERSION 1

VERSION 2

VERSION 4

Plinth Designs
Condenser

VERSION 1

VERSION 2

VERSION 4

Door Selection

C1 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C10 (w/o PC cover)		
C16	C11 (w/ PC cover)	-	-
	C18 (w/ PC cover, rev.)		

C3 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C30 (w/o PC cover)		-
C36	C31 (w/ PC cover)	C37	-
	-		C39 (w/ PC cover, rev.)

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

C4 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C40 (w/o PC cover)		-
C46	C41 (w/ PC cover)	C47	-
	-		C49 (w/ PC cover, rev.)

C5 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C50 (w/o PC cover)		C54 (w/o PC cover)
C56	C51 (w/ PC cover)	-	C55 (w/ PC cover)
	-		-

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

Door Selection

C6 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C60 (w/o PC cover)		
C66	-	-	-
	-		

C8 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C80 (w/o PC cover)		
C86	C81 (w/ PC cover)	-	-
	C88 (w/ PC cover, rev.)		

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

C9 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
	C90 (w/o PC cover)		-
C96	C91 (w/ PC cover)	-	
	C98 (w/ PC cover, rev.)		

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

Program Knobs

K 1

K 2

K 4

K 5 METAL

K 6

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE
ALLERGY SMART

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE
ALLERGY SMART

K 7

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

K 8

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

K 10

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE

Off
Cotton
Eco 20°C
Easy Care
Wool
Rinse

0
PREWASH 60°
COTTON 60°
ECO 20°
WOOL
RINSE

Program Knobs

K 1 2

K 1 3

K 1 4

K 1 5

Type	Energy	Series	Model	7 kg	8 kg	9 kg	10 kg	11 kg
Heat Pump	A++	T	T2	+	+	+	+	+
			T2T	+	+	+	+	+
			T3	+	+	+	+	+
	A+++	T	T2	+	+	+	-	-
			T2T	+	+	+	-	-
			T3	+	+	+	-	-

T Series
Amy *T10*

T Series
Marla *T20*

T Series
***Julia** T30*

T Series
***Whitney** T60*

T Series
Liz T70

T Series
***Norah** T80*

T Series
Kate *T90*

T Series
***Cohen** T100*

T Series
Alice *T140*

T Series
Riley *T150*

T Series
***Wonder** T160*

F Series
Tumble Dryers

Control Panels

F1

+ Delay timer (3-6-9 hours)
+ Anti crease or delicate
+ Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.

F4

+ Delay timer
+ Drying level (1, 2, 3)
+ Time drying
+ Anti crease or delicate
+ Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
+ Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.

F2

+ Delay timer (3-6-9 hours)
+ Drying level (1, 2, 3)
+ Anti crease and delicate
+ Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.

F4T

+ Delay timer
+ Drying level (1, 2, 3)
+ Time drying
+ Anti crease or delicate
+ Visual screen for delay timer and time drying
+ Water tank full, filter warning and cassette warning indicators.

Options: *Anti allergic, prewash, easy ironing and extra rinse*

Callisto

F1

F2

F4

F4I

F4T

Ganymede

Pax

F1

F2

F4

F4T

Karma

Control Panels

Pandora

F1

F2

F4I

F4T

Eva

Dione

F1

F2

F4

F4I

Liv

Umbriel

F1

F2

F4

F4I

F4T

Juliet

Atlas

F1

F2

F4

Nix

Control Panels

Shiva

F1

F2

F4

Varuna

Oberon

F1

F2

F4

F4I

F4T

Tyela

	Rumil	Feanor
F1		
F2		
F4		
F4T		
F4T		

Plinth Designs
Heat Pump

VERSION 1

VERSION 2

VERSION 4

VERSION 5

VERSION 6

VERSION 7

Plinth Designs
Condenser

VERSION 1

VERSION 2

VERSION 4

VERSION 5

VERSION 6

VERSION 7

ROTATED DISPLAY
>

Rotated

%40 BIGGER
display compared to standard LED display

Standard LED F4

LED Color Options

White Amber

GANYMEDE ROTATED (GANYMEDER)

JULIET ROTATED (JULIETR)

CALLISTO ROTATED (CALLISTOR)

KARMA ROTATED (KARMAR)

FEANOR ROTATED (FEANORR)

RUMIL ROTATED (RUMILR)

**They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*

TOUCH DISPLAY
>

Touch LED

% 40 BIGGER
display compared to standard LED display

Standard LED F4

LED Color Options

White Amber

CALLISTO TOUCH

FEANOR TOUCH

GANYMEDE TOUCH

OBERON TOUCH

JULIET TOUCH

KARMA TOUCH

RUMIL TOUCH

PANDORA TOUCH

UMBRIEL TOUCH

PAX TOUCH

**They can be considered as new control panel aesthetics.*

Door Selection

D1 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
(B) D10 PLASTIC	(A) D10 GLASS (with PC Cover) (C) D11 GLASS (without PC Cover) (D) D10 GLASS Reversible (with PC Cover)	-	-

D4 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
(H) D40 PLASTIC	(G) D40 GLASS (with PC Cover) (I) D41 GLASS (without PC Cover) (J) D40 GLASS Reversible (With PC Cover)	-	-

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

D10 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
(O) D100 PLASTIC	(N) D100 GLASS (with PC Cover)	-	-

D16 Series

Standard Door *47 cm*		**Big Door** *51 cm*	
Plastic	*Glass*	*Plastic*	*Glass*
C86	(R) D160 PLASTIC (Double Part)	(P) D160 GLASS (with PC Cover)	-

** Glass doors are only available with PC cover for Condenser models.*

Program Knobs
Thick

P1 **P6** **P7** **P9**

White

Steel look

Chrome

Spiral effect

P10

P11

P13

P18

White

Steel look

Chrome

P8

Metal

Accessories

Stacking Kit

Stacking kit is a laundry accessory that fits between a front load washer and tumble dryer. Other than saving your valuable space, it also ensures your two appliances sit safely as one fixed unit.

Stacking kits are designed to distribute the weight of a dryer on top of a washer, and to absorb vibrations from both Appliances while they are running.

Dryer Rack

3D Rack

Dryer rack and 3D Rack options are the perfect solution for drying delicates, wool, lingerie, soft toys, and sport shoes in an easy way at home.

They protect the items from rotation during the drying cycle.

Color Options

WHITE

DARK SILVER

DARK GRAY

BLACK

F Series
Callisto

F Series
Feanor

F Series
Shiva

F Series
Pandora

New USA-CAN Product Range

Volume-US	Volume-CAN	V/Hz	Spin	C.panel	Twinjet	Circ. Pump	Water inlet	Body	LED color	Bottom Cover	Drum
4 Cuft	112 LT	208-240V 60Hz	T3	Condenser	White	BLDC	Hot&Cold	Boomerang	White	Yes	Standard
4,2 Cuft*	120 LT	208-240V 60Hz	T3	Condenser	White						

Amy

Julia

Nora

Liz

Ray

Kate

Alice

* See roadmap for availability.

Specifications
Washing Machines

	T0-T1-T2-T3 W *with/without TJ*	**D2-D3** *with/without TJ*
New Program List		
1	Cotton	Eco 40-60
2	Eco 40-60	Cotton
3	Cotton PW	Cotton 20°C
4	Cotton 20	Synthetics
5	Colours 40°C	Wool & Silk
6	Wool	Duvet
7	Rinse	Rinse
8	Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
9	Spin / Drain	Spin / Drain
10	Handwash	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15
11	Synthetics	Fast 60'
12	Mix or Duvet	Gentle Dry
13	Jeans	Cotton Dry
14	Fast 60'	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15	Cotton Wash & Dry

	F1, F2 *with/without TJ*	**F4** *with/without TJ*	**D4**
New Program List			
1	Cotton 90°C	Cotton 90°C	Cotton
2	Cotton Prewash	Cotton Prewash	Eco 40-60
3	Cotton 60°C	Cotton 60°C	Cotton 20°C
4	Eco 40-60	Cotton 20°C	Easy Care
5	Cotton 20°C	Eco 40-60	Wool
6	Easy Care	Wool	Curtain
7	Wool	Rinse	Rinse
8	Rinse	Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
9	Spin	Spin	Spin
10	Hand Wash / Delicate	Hand Wash / Delicate	Rapid 15'
11	Colors 40°C	Easy Care	Fast 60'
12	Mix or Duvet	Mix or Duvet	Gentle Dry
13	Blouses / Shirts	Blouses / Shirts	Cotton Dry
14	Fast 60'	Fast 60'	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15	Cotton Wash & Dry

	FL *with/without TJ*	**FL**	**FG** *with TJ*	**DG**
New Program List				
1	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton
2	Eco 40-60	Eco 40-60	Eco 40-60	Eco 40-60
3	Cotton 20°C	Cotton 20°C	Cotton 20°C	Cotton 20°C
4	Synthetics	Synthetics	Synthetics&Curtain	Synthetics&Curtain
5	Wool	Wool	Wool&Silk	Wool&Silk
6	Hand Wash / Delicate	Duvet	Mix or Duvet	Duvet
7	Rinse	Rinse	Extras (Rinse&Spin& Drain&Drum Clean)	Extras (Refresh&Rinse&Spin& Drain&Drum Clean &Synthetic W&D)
8	Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe	Allergy Safe
9	Spin	Spin	Rapid 12'	Memory
10	Fast 60'	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15	Fast 60'	Rapid 12'
11	Rapid 12 or Rapid 15	Fast 60'	Sportswear	Fast 60'
12	Mix or Duvet	Gentle Dry	Blouses/Shirts	Gentle Dry
13	Blouses / Shirts or Curtain	Cotton Dry	Night Wash	Cotton Dry
14	Sports Wear	Quick Wash & Dry	Memory I	Quick Wash & Dry
15	Night Wash	Cotton Wash & Dry	Memory II	Cotton Wash & Dry

	FT	**DT**
New Program List		
1	Cotton	Cotton
2	Eco 40-60	Eco 40-60
3	Cotton 20°C	Cotton 20°C
4	Synthetics&Curtain	Synthetics&Curtain
5	Wool&Silk	Wool&Silk
6	Mix	Duvet
7	Extras (Rinse&Spin& Drain&Drum Clean)	Extras (Refresh&Rinse&Spin& Drain&Drum Clean &Synthetic W&D)
8	Allergy	Allergy
9	Rapid 12	Memory
10	Fast 60'	Rapid 12
11	Sports Wear	Fast 60'
12	Blouses / Shirts	Gentle Dry
13	Night Wash	Cotton Dry
14	Memory 1	Quick W&D
15	Memory 2	Cotton W&D

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:		T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0 built-in	T0	T0 built-in	T0(3)	T0(3) built-in	T0	T0	T1	T1
Size:		*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**
Drum Volume:		*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*59 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	1000	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	1200	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	1400	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	-	-
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TwinJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	Default
	Boomerang	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-
	Eagle	-	-	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-	-
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Pearl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buttom Cover		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet		C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Floating hook door lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Amy	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Marla	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Julia	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Hope	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Whitney	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Liz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T80	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T90	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T100	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	T110	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T120	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programs																
Program count on program knob		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 60		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 20°		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Jeans		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports wear		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Curtain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1	T1	T1	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1 built-in	T1(3)	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1_bldc
Slim	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*
6 kg	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**
41 lt	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)
-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	(o)
-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(jd)* - (o: jog-dial)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0 built-in	T0	T0 built-in	T0(3)	T0(3) built-in	T0	T0	T1	T1
Size:			*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**
Drum Volume:			*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*59 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colours			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Duvet			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Prewash			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Rapid wash			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Easy ironing			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Extra rinse			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Anti Alergic			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Stain level setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(o)	(o)[2]
Stain remove			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist			-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			30	30	33	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Door Diameter [cm]			44	44	47	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Big look.	30 - 47	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Big	33 - 47	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Giant	33 - 51	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Door Designs	Standard 30 - 44 +, *'C12, C13, C22, C23*		+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Big look. 30 - 47 *C70, C71, C80, C81, C90, C91*		+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Big 33 - 47 '+, *'C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60*		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Giant 33 - 51 +, *'C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105*		-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/BLDC)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60°C	w/o Twinjet	full load	170	170	200	190	200	230	230	250	250	240	240	240	230	170	170
		part.load	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	195	185	185	185	185	145	150
	w/ Twinjet	full load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		part.load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P.D.[min] cotton 40°C	w/o Twjet	part.load	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	190	180	180	180	180	140	145
	w/ Twinjet	part.load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:38	3:30	3:48	2:55	3:00
		half load	2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:45	2:54	2:24	2:25
		quar load	2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:48	2:30	2:54	2:15	2:20
	w/ Twinjet	full load															
		half load															
		quar load															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1	T1	T1	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1 built-in	T1(3)	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1_bldc
Slim	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*
6 kg	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**
41 lt	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	30	30	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	33	30	33	33	33	30
47	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	47	44	47	47	47	44
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default
-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+
-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+
+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-
+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
200	190	200	230	230	250	250	230	240	240	240	200	-	230	230	260	260	200
165	145	185	195	195	195	195	195	185	185	185	175	-	185	185	195	195	165
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	230	245	-	240	225	225	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	190	190	-	190	195	195	-
160	140	180	190	190	190	190	190	180	180	180	165	-	180	180	190	190	160
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	185	185	-	185	190	190	-
3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:38	3:30	3:30		3:48	3:48	3:50	3:50	
2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:45	2:45		2:54	2:54	2:45	2:45	
2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:48	2:30	2:40		2:54	2:54	2:35	2:35	
							3:28				3:20	3:20		3:40	3:59	3:59	
							2:42				2:40	2:40		2:54	2:45	2:45	
							2:42				2:35	2:35		2:50	2:35	2:35	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0 built-in	T0	T0 built-in	T0(3)	T0(3) built-in	T0	T0	T1	T1
Size:			*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**
Drum Volume:			*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*59 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A+	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default
		A++	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	(o)
		A+++	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
		1000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1400	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency 220-240 V /		50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		60 Hz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	1850	1850
Water consump. [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	8360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8360	-
		A++	-	9020	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9020
		A+++	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	12100	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consump. *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D	39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	45	48	48	48	50	39	41
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1	T1	T1	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1 built-in	T1(3)	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1_bldc
Slim	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*
6 kg	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**
41 lt	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	-	-	-
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	-	C
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12100	12760	12760	TBD
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12600	12600	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	12320	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	41	43	45	45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48		50	50	52	52	
							45				48	48		50	52	52	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0 built-in	T0	T0 built-in	T0(3)	T0(3) built-in	T0	T0	T1	T1
Size:			*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**
Drum Volume:			*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*59 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy consump. [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-
		A++	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
		A+++	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	172	194	194	194	215	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consump. for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D	55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	69	73	73	73	76	55	60
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	TBD	TBD	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	74	75	75	76	76	75	-	75	-	TBD	TBD	72	76	74	75
		1000	76	76	76	76	76	76	-	76	-	76	TBD	76	78	76	76
		1200	78	78	79	78	78	78	-	79	-	77	TBD	76	78	78	78
		1400	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79	-	78	TBD	78	79	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	TBD	TBD	A	B	B	B
		1000	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	TBD	B	C	B	B
		1200	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	TBD	B	C	C	C
		1400	-	-	-	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	TBD	C	C	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7
		carton	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 for1242-1442-1642	55,2/64 (for1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	68,5	71	56,5	60,5
		w/Twnjet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	64	64	64	64	70	72,5	58	62
		carton	59	63	63	57,4/67 for 1242-1442-1642	58,2/66,5 for 1244-1444	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	65	65	65	65	71	73,5	59	63
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		carton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162	100/206/299	90/180/270
		carton	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162	86/180/270	78/168/252

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1	T1	T1	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1 built-in	T1(3)	T1	T1 built-in	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1	T1_bldc
Slim	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*
6 kg	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**
41 lt	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	-	151	172	172	172	172	172	194	194	194	194	-	215	215	236	236	TBD
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	213	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	173	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	60	65	69	69	69	69	69	73	73	73	73		76	76	79	79	
							59				63	63		66	68	68	
58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	TBD	TBD	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	76	76	75	-	75	-	75	TBD	TBD	72	72	76	76	76	-	-	-
76	76	76	76	-	76	-	76	76	TBD	76	76	78	78	78	-	-	-
79	78	78	78	-	79	-	78	77	TBD	76	76	78	78	78	76	76	-
-	79	79	79	-	79	-	79	78	TBD	78	78	78	79	78	77	77	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	-	TBD	A	A	B	B	B	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	B	TBD	B	B	C	C	C	-	-	B
C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	B	B	C	C	C	B	B	B
-	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x52,7
88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64, 1x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64, 1x66	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x57,7
89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x60,1
60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	62,5	62,5	70	62,5	62,5	68,5	72	-	71	75	1262>76 1462>78	1262>76 1462>78	70,5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	74	75,5	-	75,5	1262>77 1462>79	1262>77 1462>79	72,5
62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	64	64	71,5	64	64	70	73,5	-	72,5	76,5	1262>77,5 1462>79,5	1262>77,5 1462>79,5	72
63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	65	65	72,5	65	65	71	74,5	-	73,5	77,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	-	75,5	76,5	-	76,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	-	76,5	77,5	-	77,5	1262>79,5 1462>81,5	1262>79,5 1462>81,5	75
90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	72/144/216
78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	54/120/177

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:		T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc 38 dba	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc
Size:		*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**
Drum Volume:		*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-
	1200	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-
TwinJet		-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Eagle	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default
	Pearl	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-
Buttom Cover		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet		C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Floating hook door lock		-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Amy	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Marla	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Julia	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Hope	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Whitney	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Liz	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T80	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T90	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T100	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	T110	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T120	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programs																
Program count on program knob		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 60		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 20°		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet		No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Mix wash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jeans		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports wear		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1_bldc	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2(3)	T2(3) built-in	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2
Large	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
12 kg	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**
69 lt	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default	-	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)10	-	-	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default	-	Default
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes
-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc 38 dba	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**
Drum Volume:			*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colours			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Duvet			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Prewash			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Rapid wash			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Easy ironing			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Extra rinse			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Anti Alergic			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Stain level setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Stain remove			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]																	
Crystalight																	
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	30	33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	44	47	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Designs	Standard 30 - 44 +, *'C12, C13, C22, C23*		+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look. 30 - 47 *C70, C71, C80, C81, C90, C91*		+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 *'+, 'C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60*		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 *+, 'C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105*		-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60°C	w/o Twinjet	full load	230	240	240	240	215	215	215	215	240	380	410	270	240	260	-
		part.load	215	200	200	200	175	175	175	175	185	180	180	210	185	200	-
	w/ Twinjet	full load	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	240	-	255	-	260	250	225	250
		part.load	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	205	200	195	195
P.D.[min] cotton 40°C	w/o Twjet	part.load	210	195	195	195	170	170	170	170	180	175	175	205	180	195	-
	w/ Twinjet	part.load	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	195	-	195	-	200	195	190	190
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:35	3:35	3:59	3:48	3:59	
		half load	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:48	2:48	3:00	2:54	3:00	
		quar load	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30	02:25	2:30	2:30	3:00	2:25	3:00	
	w/ Twinjet	full load				3:28				3:35		3:35		3:59	3:48	3:59	3:55
		half load				2:42				2:48		2:48		3:00	2:54	3:00	3:00
		quar load				2:42				2:30		2:30		3:00	2:25	3:00	2:50

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1_bldc	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2(3)	T2(3) built-in	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2
Large	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
12 kg	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**
69 lt	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
(o)[2]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[2]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[2]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[2]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[2]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)[2]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	(o)3	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	33	30	33
47	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	47	44	47
-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-
-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-
Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default
(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-
-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-
+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+
+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel								Stainless steel									
Polypropylene								Polypropylene									
3	3	3	3	3	3			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	170	170	200	190	200	230	230	250	250	230	240	240	240	200	-	230	230
-	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	195	195	185	185	185	175	-	185	185
270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	230	245	-	240
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	190	190	-	190
-	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	190	190	180	180	180	165	-	180	180
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	185	185	-	185
	2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:38	3:30	3:30		3:48	3:48
	2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:45	2:45		2:54	2:54
	2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:48	2:30	2:40		2:54	2:54
4:00										3:28				3:20	3:20		3:40
3:00										2:42				2:40	2:40		2:54
2:55										2:42				2:35	2:35		2:50

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc 38 dba	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**
Drum Volume:			*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-
		A+++-20%	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
		C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		-	-	C	-	-
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency 220-240 V /		50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		60 Hz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consump. [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11220	11220	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10340	-	12760	-
		A+++-20%	9900	9900	9900	9900	10224	10224	10224	10224	12100	-	-	-	12100	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12540	13200
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12100	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consump. *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C	45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	48	48	48	50	52	
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B				45				48		48		48	50	52	54
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1_bldc	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2(3)	T2(3) built-in	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2
Large	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
12 kg	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**
69 lt	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-		
-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100			2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	8360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	9020		9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
12980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	12320
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		9900	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
	39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48		50	50
57																	
										45				48	48		50

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc built-in	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc 38 dba	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc	T1_bldc
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**
Drum Volume:			*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy consump. [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	213	-
		A+++-20%	135	135	135	135	155	155	155	155	168	-	-	-	168	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	200
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	115	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consump. for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C	59	59	59	59	63	63	63	63	66	63	63	63	66	68	
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B				52				55		55		55	57	59	61
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			50	50	50	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	TBD	TBD	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	50	53	38	53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	53
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	-	-	B	-	-
		1200	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B
		1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69
		carton	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	75,5	79,5	75	78,5	-
		w/ Twinjet	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	76	76	-	78,5	76	79,5	84,5
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	72	72	72	72	75	75	75	75	77,5	77,5	77	81	76,5	80	-
		carton	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	76	78,5	78,5	78	82	77,5	81	-
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	74	74	74	74	76	76	76	76	77,5	77,5	-	80	77,5	81	86,5
		carton	75	75	75	75	77	77	77	77	78,5	78,5	-	81	78,5	82	88
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/102/153
		carton	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/96/144

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1_bldc	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2 built-in	T2	T2(3)	T2(3) built-in	T2	T2	T2	T2	T2
Large	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
12 kg	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**
69 lt	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	172	172	194	194	194	194	-	215	215
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	173
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	69	69	73	73	73	73		76	76
63																	
										59				63	63		66
53	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	TBD	TBD	58	58	58	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	74	75	75	76	76	75	-	75	-	75	TBD	TBD	72	72	76	76	76
-	76	76	76	76	76	76	-	76	-	76	76	TBD	76	76	78	78	78
-	78	78	79	78	78	78	-	79	-	78	77	TBD	76	76	78	78	78
-	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79	-	79	78	TBD	78	78	78	79	78
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	TBD	TBD	A	A	B	B	B
-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	B	TBD	B	B	C	C	C
B	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	B	B	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
-	56,5	60,5	60,5	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	70	62,5	62,5	68,5	72	-	71	75
84,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	74	75,5	-	75,5
-	58	62	62	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	64	64	64	64	71,5	64	64	70	73,5	-	72,5	76,5
-	59	63	63	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	65	65	65	65	72,5	65	65	71	74,5	-	73,5	77,5
86,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	-	75,5	76,5	-	76,5
88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	-	76,5	77,5	-	77,5
48/102/153	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
48/96/144	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:		T2	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_bldc 38 dba	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc
Size:		*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**
Drum Volume:		*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	+ (BLDC)
	1200	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-
TwinJet		(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Eagle	(o)10	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-
	Pearl	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	Default	Default	-	Default
Buttom Cover		-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet		C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Floating hook door lock		(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Amy	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Marla	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Julia	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Hope	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Whitney	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Liz	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T80	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T90	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T100	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	T110	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T120	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Programs																
Program count on program knob		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 60		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 20°		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet		Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	-	-	-	-	-
Jeans		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports wear		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet		Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
10 kg	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-	-	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_bldc 38 dba	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colours			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	No	No	No	No	No
Duvet			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Prewash			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Rapid wash			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Easy ironing			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Extra rinse			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Anti Alergic			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Stain level setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]			-	-	(o)3	-	-	-	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	-	-	-	(o)3
Crystalight			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	-	-	-	(o)3
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	30	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	44	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Designs	Standard 30 - 44 +, *'C12, C13, C22, C23*		-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
	Big look. 30 - 47 *C70, C71, C80, C81, C90, C91*		-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 '+, *'C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60*		+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 +, *'C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105*		+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60°C	w/o Twinjet	full load	260	200	230	240	240	240	215	215	215	215	240	380	410	270	240
		part.load	195	165	215	200	200	200	175	175	175	175	185	180	180	210	185
	w/ Twinjet	full load	225	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	240	-	255	-	260	250
		part.load	195	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	205	200
P.D.[min] cotton 40°C	w/o Twjet	part.load	190	160	210	195	195	195	170	170	170	170	180	175	175	205	180
	w/ Twinjet	part.load	190	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	195	-	195	-	200	195
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:50		3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:35	3:35	3:59	3:48
		half load	2:45		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:48	2:48	3:00	2:54
		quar load	2:35		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30	02:25	2:30	2:30	3:00	2:25
	w/ Twinjet	full load	3:59					3:28				3:35		3:35		3:59	3:48
		half load	2:45					2:42				2:48		2:48		3:00	2:54
		quar load	2:35					2:42				2:30		2:30		3:00	2:25

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
10 kg	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o)[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)[3]	(o)[3]	-	-	-
(o)[3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	33
47	47	47	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	47
-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-
+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
260	-	-	170	170	200	190	200	230	230	250	250	230	240	240	240	200	-
200	-	-	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	195	195	185	185	185	175	-
225	250	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	230	245
195	195	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	190	190
195	-	-	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	190	190	180	180	180	165	-
190	190	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	185	185
3:59			2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:38	3:30	3:30	
3:00			2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:45	2:45	
3:00			2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:48	2:30	2:40	
3:59	3:55	4:00										3:28				3:20	3:20
3:00	3:00	3:00										2:42				2:40	2:40
3:00	2:50	2:55										2:42				2:35	2:35

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_bldc 38 dba	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-	Default	Default
		C	Default	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-		
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		-	-	C
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency 220-240 V /		50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		60 Hz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consump. [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	12760	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11220	11220	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10340	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	9900	9900	9900	9900	10224	10224	10224	10224	12100	-	-	-	12100
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	12600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12100
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	-	9900	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consump. *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C			45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	48	48	48	50
		D	52														
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B						45				48		48		48	50
		C	52														
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
10 kg	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
-	-	-	8360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	9020		9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	10224	-
12760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12540	13200	12980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52																	
			39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	
52	54	57										45				48	48

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2bldc(3) built-in	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc	T2_bldc 38 dba	T2_ bldc(3)	T2_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			10 kg	6 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	9 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	9 kg
Drum Volume:			*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy consump. [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	236	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	135	135	135	135	155	155	155	155	168	-	-	-	168
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	115	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consump. for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C			59	59	59	59	63	63	63	63	66	63	63	63	66
		D	79														
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B						52				55		55		55	57
		C	68														
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	50	50	50	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	TBD	TBD	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	50	53	38	53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	B	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	-	-	B
		1200	B	B	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1400	C	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
		carton	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	1262>76 1462>78	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	75,5	79,5	75
		w/ Twinjet	1262>77 1462>79	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	76	76	-	78,5	76
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	1262>77,5 1462>79,5	72	72	72	72	72	75	75	75	75	77,5	77,5	77	81	76,5
		carton	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	73	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	76	78,5	78,5	78	82	77,5
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	74	74	74	74	74	76	76	76	76	77,5	77,5	-	80	77,5
		carton	1262>79,5 1462>81,5	75	75	75	75	75	77	77	77	77	78,5	78,5	-	81	78,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	48/108/159	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162
		carton	48/102/153	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2_bldc	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t built-in	T2t	T2t	T2t
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
10 kg	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*60 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	172	172	194	194	194	194	-
213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-
189	200	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68																	
			55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	69	69	73	73	73	73	
59	61	63															
												59				63	63
w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53	53	53	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	TBD	TBD	58	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	74	75	75	76	76	75	-	75	-	75	TBD	TBD	72	72	76
-	-	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	-	76	-	77	76	TBD	76	76	78
-	-	-	78	78	79	78	78	78	-	79	-	78	77	TBD	76	76	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79	-	79	78	TBD	78	78	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	TBD	TBD	A	A	B
-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	C	B	TBD	B	B	C
B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	B	B	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2
88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64
89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4
78,5	-	-	56,5	60,5	60,5	55,2/64 (for1244-1444)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	70	62,5	62,5	68,5	72	-
79,5	84,5	84,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	74	75,5
80	-	-	58	62	62	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	64	64	64	64	71,5	64	64	70	73,5	-
81	-	-	59	63	63	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	65	65	65	65	72,5	65	65	71	74,5	-
81	86,5	86,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	-	75,5	76,5
82	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	-	76,5	77,5
48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:		T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc 38 dba
Size:		*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		9 kg	9 kg	10 kg	6 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	9 kg	8 kg	8 kg
Drum Volume:		*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-
	1200	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-
TwinJet		-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	-
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	Default	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Eagle	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Drum Type	Standard	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Pearl	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	Default	Default
Buttom Cover		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet		C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Floating hook door lock		-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Available Aesthetics	Amy	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Marla	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Julia	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Hope	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Whitney	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Liz	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T80	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T90	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T100	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T110	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T120	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
Programs																
Program count on program knob		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 60		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 20°		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet		-	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	-
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet		Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	-	-	-
Jeans		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports wear		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3(3)	T3(3) built-in	T3
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*
8 kg	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (DC)	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-	-	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc 38 dba
Size:			*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
Drum Volume:			*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colours			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]	No	No	No
Duvet			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Prewash			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	(o)[1]	Yes	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes
Rapid wash			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	(o)[1]	Yes	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Extra rinse			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Anti Alergic			(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]
Stain level setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]			-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	-	-	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	-	-
Crystalight			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	-	-
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			30	33	33	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	30	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			44	47	47	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	44	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
Door Designs	Standard 30 - 44 +, '*C12, C13, C22, C23*		+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
	Big look. 30 - 47 *C70, C71, C80, C81, C90, C91*		+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 '+, '*C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60*		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 +, '*C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105*		-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60°C	w/o Twinjet	full load	230	230	260	200	230	240	240	240	215	215	215	215	240	380	410
		part.load	185	185	195	165	215	200	200	200	175	175	175	175	185	180	180
	w/ Twinjet	full load	-	240	225	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	240	-	255	-
		part.load	-	190	195	-	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	200	-	200	-
P.D.[min] cotton 40°C	w/o Twjet	part.load	180	180	190	160	210	195	195	195	170	170	170	170	180	175	175
	w/ Twinjet	part.load	-	185	190	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	195	-	195	-
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:48	3:48	3:50		3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:35	3:35
		half load	2:54	2:54	2:45		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:48	2:48
		quar load	2:54	2:54	2:35		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30	02:25	2:30	2:30
	w/ Twinjet	full load		3:40	3:59					3:28				3:35		3:35	
		half load		2:54	2:45					2:42				2:48		2:48	
		quar load		2:50	2:35					2:42				2:30		2:30	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3(3)	T3(3) built-in	T3
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*
8 kg	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	(o)[1]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	(o)3	(o)3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	(o)3	-
-	(o)3	(o)3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30
47	47	47	47	47	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
270	240	260	-	-	170	170	200	190	200	230	230	250	250	230	240	240	240
210	185	200	-	-	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	195	195	185	185	185
260	250	225	250	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-
205	200	195	195	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	-
205	180	195	-	-	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	190	190	180	180	180
200	195	190	190	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-
3:59	3:48	3:59			2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:38	3:30
3:00	2:54	3:00			2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:45
3:00	2:25	3:00			2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:48	2:30
3:59	3:48	3:59	3:55	4:00										3:28			
3:00	2:54	3:00	3:00	3:00										2:42			
3:00	2:25	3:00	2:50	2:55										2:42			

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc 38 dba
Size:			*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
Drum Volume:			*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	Default	Default		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-
		C	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	D	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	C	C	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		-
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency 220-240 V /		50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		60 Hz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consump. [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	12100	12100	12760	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11220	11220
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	9900	9900	9900	9900	10224	10224	10224	10224	12100	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	12600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	12320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consump. *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C					45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	48	48
		D	50	50	52												
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B		50	52					45				48		48	
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3(3)	T3(3) built-in	T3
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*
8 kg	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Default	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	D	D	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	C	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	8360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	9020		9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224
10340	-	12760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-
-	-	12540	13200	12980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	50	52															
					39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	45	45	48	48	48
48	50	52	54	57													
														45			

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T2t	T2t	T2t	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2tbldc(3) built-in	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc 38 dba
Size:			*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
Drum Volume:			*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*	*59 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy consump. [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	215	215	236	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	135	135	135	135	155	155	155	155	168	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consump. for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C					59	59	59	59	63	63	63	63	66	63	63
		D	76	76	79												
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B								52				55		55	
		C		66	68												
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	58	50	50	50	50	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	TBD	TBD	50	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	50	53	38
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	78	78	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	79	78	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	C	C	-	B	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	-
		1200	C	C	B	B	B	B		B	B		B	B	B	B	B
		1400	C	C	C	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
		carton	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	71	75	1262>76 1462>78	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	75,5
		w/ Twinjet	-	75,5	1262>77 1462>79	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	74,5	76	76	-
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	72,5	76,5	1262>77,5 1462>79,5	72	72	72	72	72	75	75	75	75	77,5	77,5	77
		carton	73,5	77,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	73	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	76	78,5	78,5	78
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	-	76,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	74	74	74	74	74	76	76	76	76	77,5	77,5	-
		carton	-	77,5	1262>79,5 1462>81,5	75	75	75	75	75	77	77	77	77	78,5	78,5	-
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
		carton	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2t_ bldc(3)	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T2t_bldc	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3 built-in	T3	T3(3)	T3(3) built-in	T3
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*
8 kg	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**	**4 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**5 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
62 lt	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*	*32 lt*	*40 lt*	*41 lt*	*42 lt*	*44 lt*	*45 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	147	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	172	172	194	194	194
175	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-
-	-	189	200	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	66	68															
					55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	69	69	73	73	73
55	57	59	61	63													
														59			
53	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	53	53	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	TBD	TBD	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	-	76	-	76	76	TBD	76
-	-	-	-	-	78	78	78	78	78	78	-	79	-	78	77	TBD	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79	-	79	78	TBD	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	B	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	-	B	B	TBD	B
-	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C	TBD	C
C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7
88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61
89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4
79,5	75	78,5	-	-	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	70	62,5	62,5	68,5
78,5	76	79,5	84,5	84,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
81	76,5	80	-	-	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	64	64	64	71,5	64	64	70
82	77,5	81	-	-	59	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	65	65	65	72,5	65	65	71
80	77,5	81	86,5	86,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	-
81	78,5	82	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	-
48/108/159	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171
48/102/153	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:		T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3_bldc	T3_bldc	T3_ bldc(3)	T3bldc(3) built-in	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc built-in	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc
Size:		*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		8 kg	8 kg	9 kg	9 kg	10 kg	6 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg
Drum Volume:		*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1200	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)
TwinJet		(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	Default	-	-	-	(o)
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Eagle	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	-	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
Drum Type	Standard	Default	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Pearl	(o)	Default	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Buttom Cover		-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Water inlet		C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Floating hook door lock		(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Amy	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Marla	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Julia	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Hope	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Whitney	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Liz	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T80	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T90	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T100	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*
	T110	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	T120	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*
Programs																
Program count on program knob		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 60		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 20°		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet		Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet		-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]
Jeans		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports wear		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[4]
Curtain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc 38 dba	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc hydroboost(3)	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
9 kg	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**
59 lt	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*
Features											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	-
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)	-	Default	(o)	(o)	Default	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10	(o)10
-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)	C/CH (o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
Programs											
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[7]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3_bldc	T3_bldc	T3_ bldc(3)	T3bldc(3) built-in	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc built-in	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
Drum Volume:			*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*
New Regulation Programs																	
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colours			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[4]
Duvet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[4]
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions																	
Prewash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid wash			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy ironing			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Alergic			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist			(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]			-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	-	-	-	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3
Crystalight			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)3
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	33	30	33	33	30	30	30	30	33	33	30	30	30	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	47	44	47	47	44	44	44	44	47	47	44	44	44	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Big	33 - 47	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Door Designs	Standard 30 - 44 *+, 'C12, C13, C22, C23*		-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-
	Big look. 30 - 47 *C70, C71, C80, C81, C90, C91*		-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-
	Big 33 - 47 *'+, 'C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60*		+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+
	Giant 33 - 51 *+, 'C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105*		+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60°C	w/o Twinjet	full load	200	-	230	230	260	200	230	240	240	240	-	215	215	215	215
		part.load	175	-	185	185	195	165	215	200	200	200	-	175	175	175	175
	w/ Twinjet	full load	230	245	-	240	225	-	-	-	-	210	280	-	-	-	240
		part.load	190	190	-	190	195	-	-	-	-	180	190	-	-	-	200
P.D.[min] cotton 40°C	w/o Twjet	part.load	165	-	180	180	190	160	210	195	195	195	-	170	170	170	170
	w/ Twinjet	part.load	185	185	-	185	190	-	-	-	-	170	185	-	-	-	195
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:30		3:48	3:48	3:50		3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28		3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35
		half load	2:45		2:54	2:54	2:45		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42		2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48
		quar load	2:40		2:54	2:54	2:35		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42		2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30
	w/ Twinjet	full load	3:20	3:20		3:40	3:59					3:28	3:28				3:35
		half load	2:40	2:40		2:54	2:45					2:42	2:42				2:48
		quar load	2:35	2:35		2:50	2:35					2:42	2:42				2:30

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc 38 dba	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc hydroboost(3)	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
9 kg	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**
59 lt	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*
New Regulation Programs											
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions											
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o)3	-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	(o)3	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(o)3	-	(o)3	-	-	-	-
Equipment											
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
44	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel											
Polypropylene											
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)											
240	380	410	-	270	240	-	260	-	-	-	-
185	180	180	-	210	185	-	200	-	-	-	-
-	255	-	280	260	250	315	225	159	315	250	270
-	200	-	220	205	200	240	195	125	240	195	200
180	175	175	-	205	180	-	195	-	-	-	-
-	195	-	215	200	195	235	190	115	235	190	195
3:48	3:35	3:35		3:59	3:48		3:59				
2:54	2:48	2:48		3:00	2:54		3:00				
02:25	2:30	2:30		3:00	2:25		3:00				
	3:35		3:35	3:59	3:48	3:48	3:59	3:59	3:59	3:55	4:00
	2:48		2:48	3:00	2:54	2:54	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00
	2:30		2:20	3:00	2:25	02:25	3:00	2:40	2:40	2:50	2:55

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3_bldc	T3_bldc	T3_ bldc(3)	T3bldc(3) built-in	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc built-in	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**6 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**7 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**
Drum Volume:			*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default
		C	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	C	C	C	C	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency 220-240 V /		50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		60 Hz	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consump. [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	10224	-	12100	12100	12760	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	9900	9900	9900	-	10224	10224	10224	10224
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	12600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	A+++-20%	-	-	12320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7260	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consump. *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C							45	45	45	45		48	48	48	48
		D	48		50	50	52										
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B										45	45				48
		C	48	48		50	52										
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc 38 dba	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc hydroboost(3)	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
9 kg	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**
59 lt	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	Default		-	Default	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-		-									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	C	-	-	-	C	C	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	-
-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)											
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	11220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	10340		-	12760	-	-	-	-
12100	-	-	-	-	12100	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12540	8140	-	13200	12980
-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	9020	-	-
-	-	-	7700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	48	48		48	50		52				
	48		48	48	50	50	52	52	52	54	57

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Series:			T3	T3	T3	T3	T3	T3_bldc	T3_bldc	T3_ bldc(3)	T3bldc(3) built-in	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc built-in	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			8 kg	8 kg	9 kg	9 kg	10 kg	6 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	7 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg	8 kg
Drum Volume:			*55 lt*	*60 lt*	*59 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*41 lt*	*45 lt*	*49 lt*	*49 lt*	*50 lt*	*50 lt*	*51 lt*	*51 lt*	*54 lt*	*55 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Energy consump. [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	194	-	215	215	236	TBD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135	135	135	-	155	155	155	155
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	155	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consump. for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C							59	59	59	59		63	63	63	63
		D	73		76	76	79										
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B										52	52				55
		C	63	63		66	68										
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	58	58	58	50	50	50	50	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	53	TBD	TBD	50	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	76	78	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	76	78	78	78	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	78	78	79	78	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	B	C	C	C	-	B	B	B		B	B	B	TBD	B	B
		1200	B	C	C	C	B	B	B	B		B	B	B	TBD	B	B
		1400	C	C	C	C	C	-	-	-		-	-	-	TBD	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dim. (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	81,5x59,6 x54,5	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7			88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61
		carton	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1			89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	72	-	71	75	1262>76 1462>78	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	-			73,5	73,5
		w/ Twinjet	74	75,5	-	75,5	1262>77 1462>79	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5	73			74,5	73,5
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	73,5	-	72,5	76,5	126>77,5 1462>79,5	72	72	72	72	72	-			75	75
		carton	74,5	-	73,5	77,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	73	73	73	73	73	-			76	76
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	75,5	76,5	-	76,5	1262>78,5 1462>80,5	74	74	74	74	74	74,5			76	75
		carton	76,5	77,5	-	77,5	1262>79,5 1462>81,5	75	75	75	75	75	75,5			77	76
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216			54/114/171	54/114/171
		carton	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177			54/108/162	54/108/162

Notes
(1): 2 options can be selected with T2 panel.
(2): One of the options (Extra rinse, Easy ironing, Anti allergic, Prewash) can be selected.
(3): See roadmap for availability.
(4): There can be Mix or Duvet program on the panel according to customer demand.
(5): Rinse and Spin programs combined for Hydroboost machine.
(6):There are Fast 59 and Fast 29 programs instead of Daily 60 for Hydroboost machine.
(7):There is Rapid 10 program instead of Rapid 12 for Hydroboost machine.
(8): Steam assist is option for model with TJ.
(9): Steam assist is option for model without TJ.
(10): It will be available on August 2020.

T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc 38 dba	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_ bldc(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc hydroboost(3)	T3_bldc pyrojet(3)	T3_bldc	T3_bldc
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
9 kg	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**8 kg**	**9 kg**	**9 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**10 kg**	**11 kg**	**12 kg**
59 lt	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*62 lt*	*67 lt*	*69 lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	175		-	213	-	-	-	-
168	-	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	236	-	200	224
-	-	-	-	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	89	-	-
-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	63	63		63	66		68				
	55		55	55	57	57	59	59	59	61	63
50	53	38	53	53	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53 51 for 1000rpm	53	w/o TJ:50 w/ TJ: 53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	53	53	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	-	-	-	B	B	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight											
84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2
88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x69
89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x71,4
76	76	75,5	-	78,5	75	-	78,5	-	-	-	-
76	76	-	76,5	79,5	76	76,5	79,5	84,5	80	84,5	84,5
77,5	77,5	77	-	80	76,5	-	80	-	-	-	-
78,5	78,5	78	-	81	77,5	-	81	-	-	-	-
77,5	77,5	-	78	81	77,5	78	81	86,5	81,5	86,5	86,5
78,5	78,5	-	79	82	78,5	79	82	88	82,5	88	88
54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153
48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144

	Noise Emission Class	Noise (dB)
New Regulation for Spinning	A	n<73
	B	73≤n<77
	C	77≤n<81
	D	n≥81

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:		F1	F1	F1	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2
Size:		*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**
Drum Volume:		*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	800	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	1000	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
	1200	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)
	1400	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TwinJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Pearl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default
Buttom Cover		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Generator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		F1A - F1B-F1C	F1A - F1B-F1C	F1A - F1B-F1C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C
Display	LED (indicator)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LED (7-segment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacitive Touch Buttons		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Door lock indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child lock indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump filter to clean indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cut of water indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water inlet		C	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
PTC door lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-
Floating Hook door lock		-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-
Selenoid door lock		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)		(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dione	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Elara	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ganymede	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Ganymede (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Himalia	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	IntelliCare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Io	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Karma	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Karma (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Miranda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Nix	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Oberon	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pandora	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Pax	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rumil	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shiva	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Titania	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Tyela	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Umbriel	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Wodan	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2	F2	F2	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
59 Lt	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	DC	+ (DC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	F2A - F2B - F2C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-		(o)	(o)
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:	F1	F1	F1	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2
Size:	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**
Drum Volume:	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*
Programs															
No. of programs on knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton PW	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extras	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
New Regulation Programs															
Cotton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 90°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 40-60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colors 40°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60°C 60'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Night wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions															
Prewash	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Rapid wash	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Easy ironing	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Extra rinse	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Anti Alergic	(o)3	(o)3	(o)3	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Stain level setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting	F1B	F1B	F1B	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]
Spin speed setting	F1C	F1C	F1C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	F1A	F1A	F1A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2	F2	F2	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
59 Lt	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)6	(o)6	-	(o)6	(o)6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
New Regulation Programs																	
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	(o)6	(o)6	No	(o)6	(o)6
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions																	
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)[2]	(o)[2]	(o)[2]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F1	F1	F1	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			30	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			44	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30-44 [cm]	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-
	Big look.	30-47 [cm]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Big	33-47 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)
	Giant	33 - 51 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Door Design Options	Standard 30 - 44 [cm] D15, D25, D35, D45, D55, D65, D75, D85, D95, D135, D145 + D155 +* D156		+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+*	+	-	+	+	-	-
	Big looking 30 - 47 [cm] D90, D91, D110, D111, D120 + D121 +* D122		+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+*	+	-	+	+	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 [cm] D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 [cm]		-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No.of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	190	200	250	170	170	200	190	200	230	250	230	240	240	200	-
		part. load	145	175	195	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	185	185	175	-
	w/Twinjet	full load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	200 (230 for $A^{+++-20\%}$	200
		part. load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	175 (190 for $A^{+++-20\%}$	165
Program Dur.[min] cotton 40 °C	w/oTwinjet	part. load	140	170	190	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	180	180	165	-
	w/Twinjet	part. load	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	170 (185 for $A^{+++-20\%}$	160
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	full load	3:00	3:13	3:25	2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:30	3:30	
		half load	2:29	2:34	2:42	2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:45	2:45	
		quart. load	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:30	2:40	
	w/Twinjet	full load											3:28			3:20	3:20
		half load											2:42			2:40	2:40
		quart. load											2:42			2:35	2:35
Energy efficiency	w/oTwinjet	A^{+}	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{++}	Default	Default	Default	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
		A^{+++}	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
		A^{+++}-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-75%									-						
	w/Twinjet	A^{+}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{++}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default
		A^{+++}-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-
		A^{+++}-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A^{+++}-75%									-						
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	F	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	E	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E
		800	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
		1000	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2	F2	F2	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
59 Lt	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	33	33	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	33	33	30	33	33
44	47	47	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	47	47	44	47	47
Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-
+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-
-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+
-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230	230	260	170	170	200	190	200	230	250	230	240	240	200	-	230	230	260
185	185	195	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	185	185	175	-	185	185	195
-	200 (240 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	200 (230 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	200	-	200 (240 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	225
-	170 (190 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	175 (190 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	165	-	170 (190 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	195
180	180	190	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	180	180	165	-	180	180	190
-	165 (185 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	170 (185 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	160	-	165 (185 for A$^{+++-20\%}$	190
3:48	3:48	3:50	2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:30	3:30		3:48	3:48	3:50
2:54	2:54	2:45	2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:45	2:45		2:54	2:54	2:45
2:54	2:54	2:35	2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:30	2:40		2:54	2:54	2:35
	3:40	3:59								3:28			3:20	3:20		3:40	3:59
	2:54	2:45								2:42			2:40	2:40		2:54	2:45
	2:50	2:35								2:42			2:35	2:35		2:50	2:35
-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-
(o)	(o)	Default	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	-
-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	D	-	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	-
C	C	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F1	F1	F1	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V / 50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V / 60 Hz	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2100	2100	2100	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	8360	9007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	9240	9900	10337	-	9020	9900	9240	9900	-	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	9680	9900
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water consumption *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D	41	43	45	39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	48	48	48	
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C											45			48	48
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Energy consumption [kWh/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	139	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	147	171	195	-	147	171	147	171	-	195	195	219	219	219	-
		A+++	-	-	172	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	194	194	194	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	194	162
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		A+++-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy consumption for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C															
		D	60	65	69	55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	73	73	73	
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C											59			63	63
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	72	72	72	74	75	73	72	72	72	72	75	-	72	72	74
		800	76	76	75	74	75	75	76	76	75	75	75	-	72	72	76
		1000	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	78
		1200	78	78	79	78	78	79	78	78	78	79	78	77	76	76	78
		1400	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	78
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2	F2	F2	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
59 Lt	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o) w/ TJ	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o) w/ TJ
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	8360	9007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12100	12820	-	-	9020	9900	9240	9900	-	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12820	-
12100	12100	12760	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12100	12760
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	9680	9900	-	12320	-
-	-	12600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	12600
-	12320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	12320	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-			-	-					
								-			-	-					
								-			-	-					
50	50	52	39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	48	48	48		50	50	52
	50	52								45			48	48		50	52
-	-	-	139	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
243	243	-	-	147	171	147	171	-	195	195	218	219	219	-	243	243	-
215	215	236	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	194	194	194	-	215	215	236
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-			-	-					
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	194	162	-	211	-
-	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	213
-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	173	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
								-			-	-					
								-			-	-					
								-			-						
76	76	79	55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	73	73	73		76	76	79
	66	68								59			63	63		66	68
58	58	58	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	76	-	74	75	75	76	76	75	75	75	-	72	72	76	76	76	-
78	78	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	78	78	78	-
78	78	76	78	78	79	78	78	78	79	78	77	76	76	78	78	78	76
79	78	77	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	78	79	78	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F1	F1	F1	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2	F2
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	A	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	A	A	A	B	B	B	A	A	A	A	B	-	A	A	B
		800	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	A	A	B
		1000	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C
		1200	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	B	C
		1400	C	C	C	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64
		carton	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	54,4	55,2	62,5	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	62,5	70	62,5	68,5	72	-
		w/ Twinjet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	74	75,5
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	55,7/66 (for 1242)	56,6	64	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	64	71,5	64	70	73,5	-
		carton	57,4/67 (for 1242)	58,2	65	59	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	65	72,5	65	71	74,5	-
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	75,5	76,5
		carton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	76,5	77,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162
		carton	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162

Notes
(o): Optional
(1): F1C is available over 500 RPM
(2): Two options can be selected with F2 panel.
(3): An option can be selected with F1 panel.
(4): An option can be selected with F4 panel.
(5): There is Mix program instead of Duvet when F4a panel is used.
(6): There is Duvet program instead of Mix when F4b panel is used.
(7): There is Blouses&Shirts program instead of Curtain when F4a panel is used.
(8): There is Curtaint program instead of Blouses&Shirts when F4b panel is used.
(9): See roadmap for availability.

F2	F2	F2	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4	F4
Standard	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
59 Lt	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	A	A	B	B	B	-
C	C	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	-
C	C	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	B	C	C	C	B
C	C	C	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x36,2	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x41,6	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x41,2	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x46,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x43,6	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x49	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
71	75	78	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	62,5	70	62,5	68,5	72	-	71	75	A+++: 1262-->76 1462-->78 A+++-%10: 1262-->77 1462-->79
-	75,5	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	74	75,5	-	75,5	-
72,5	76,5	79,5	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	64	71,5	64	70	73,5	-	72,5	76,5	A+++: 1262-->77,5 1462-->79,5 A+++-%10: 1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5
73,5	77,5	80,5	59	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	65	72,5	65	71	74,5	-	73,5	77,5	A+++: 1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5 A+++-%10: 1262-->79,5 1462-->81,5
-	76,5	80,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	75,5	76,5	-	76,5	-
-	77,5	81,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	76,5	77,5	-	77,5	-
54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159
48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153

	Noise Emission Class	Noise (dB)
New Regulation for Spinning	A	n<73
	B	73≤n<77
	C	77≤n<81
	D	n≥81

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:		F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 38 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA
Size:		*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:		*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1200	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-
TwinJet		-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
	Pearl	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
Buttom Cover		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Steam Generator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacitive Touch Buttons		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child lock indicator		-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cut of water indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water inlet		C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
PTC door lock		(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floating Hook door lock		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Dione	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Elara	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Ganymede	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Ganymede (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Himalia	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	IntelliCare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Io	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Karma	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Karma (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Leda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Miranda	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Nix	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Oberon	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pandora	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Pax	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Shiva	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Titania	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Tyela	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Umbriel	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Wodan	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC	+ (DC)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default	-	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	Default	-	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_BLDC 38 dBA	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA
Size:	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Programs															
No. of programs on knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton PW	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	-	Yes[5]	Yes[5]
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	-	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes[6]	Yes[6]
Curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extras	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
New Regulation Programs															
Cotton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 90°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 40-60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colors 40°C	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	No	Yes[5]	Yes[5]
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	No	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes[6]	Yes[6]
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60°C 60'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Night wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions															
Prewash	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Rapid wash	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Easy ironing	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Extra rinse	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Anti Alergic	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Stain level setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)9	-	-	-	-	-	(o)9	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4_ BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_ BLDC	F4_ BLDC	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)6	(o)6	-	(o)6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
New Regulation Programs																	
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	(o)6	(o)6	No	(o)6
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 38 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Equipment																	
Wide opening door				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]				30	30	33	33	30	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]				44	44	47	47	44	44	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30-44 [cm]		Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30-47 [cm]		(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33-47 [cm]		-	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51 [cm]		-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Design Options	Standard 30 - 44 [cm] D15, D25, D35, D45, D55, D65, D75, D85, D95, D135, D145 + D155 +* D156			+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
	Big looking 30 - 47 [cm] D90, D91, D110, D111, D120 + D121 +* D122			+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 [cm] D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200			-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 [cm]			-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
Pump with filter				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
Number of compartments in dispenser				3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)				-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	200	230	240	240	270	215	215	215	270	240	380	410	270	240	335
		part. load	165	215	200	200	180	175	175	175	180	185	180	180	210	185	180
	w/Twinjet	full load	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	240	-	-	255	-	260	250	-
		part. load	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	205	200	-
Program Dur.[min] cotton 40 °C	w/oTwinjet	part. load	160	210	195	195	175	170	170	170	175	180	175	175	205	180	175
	w/Twinjet	part. load	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	195	-	-	195	-	200	195	-
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	full load		3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:35	3:35	3:59	3:48	3:48
		half load		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:48	2:48	3:00	2:54	2:54
		quart. load		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30	02:25	2:30	2:30	3:00	2:25	2:25
	w/Twinjet	full load				3:28				3:35			3:35		3:59	3:48	
		half load				2:42				2:48			2:48		3:00	2:54	
		quart. load				2:42				2:30			2:30		3:00	2:25	
Energy efficiency	w/oTwinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
		A+++-20%		-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-30%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%		-													
	w/Twinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%		-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	A		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B		-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	-
		C		-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-			-
		D		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency				A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C	C
		1200		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B
		1400		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B
		1600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	30	30	33	30	30	30	30	33	30	30	33	33	30	33
47	47	47	47	44	44	47	44	44	44	44	47	44	44	47	47	44	47
-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+*	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+*	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-
+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+
+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
260	340	-	-	170	170	200	190	200	230	250	230	240	240	200	-	230	230
200	205	-	-	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	195	185	185	175	-	185	185
225	-	250	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	200 (230 for A+++-%20	200	-	200 (240 for A+++-%20
195	-	195	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	175 (190 for A+++-%20	165	-	170 (190 for A+++-%20
195	200	-	-	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	190	180	180	165	-	180	180
190	-	190	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	170 (185 for A+++-%20	160	-	165 (185 for A+++-%20
3:59	3:59			2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:28	3:25	3:25	3:38	3:30	3:30		3:48	3:48
3:00	3:00			2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:40	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:45	2:45		2:54	2:54
3:00	3:00			2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:40	2:48	2:30	2:40		2:54	2:54
3:59		3:55	4:00								3:28			3:20	3:20		3:40
3:00		3:00	3:00								2:42			2:40	2:40		2:54
3:00		2:50	2:55								2:42			2:35	2:35		2:50
-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
-	Default	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-						-								
-	-	-	-														
-	-	-	-														
Default	Default	Default	Default														
-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
-	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 38 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V / 50 Hz		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V / 60 Hz		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]				10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]				2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-	TBD	-	11220	11220	-	-	-
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10340	-	-
		A+++-20%		9900	9900	9900	-	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	-	-	-	12100	12100
		A+++-30%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-				-									
		A+++-70%		-				-									
		A+++-75%		-				-									
	w/ Twinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%		-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12100	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-				-						-			
		A+++-70%		-				-									
		A+++-75%		-				-									
Water consumption *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C		45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	48	48	48	50	50
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B				45				48			48		48	50	
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Energy consumption [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-	TBD	-	194	194	-	-	-
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-
		A+++-20%		135	135	135	-	155	155	155	-	168	-	-	-	168	168
		A+++-30%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%		-				-									
	w/ Twinjet	A+		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%		-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-
		A+++-40%		-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%		-				-									
		A+++-70%		-				-									
		A+++-75%		-				-									
Energy consumption for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C		59	59	59	59	63		63	63	66	63	63	63	66	66
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B				52				55			55		55	57	
		C															
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]				58	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	44	50	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	44	50	53	38	53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000 rpm)	44
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	8360	9007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	9020	9900	9240	9900	-	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12820
-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10337	10224	10224	10224	-	12100	12100
12760	12760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	9680	9900	-	12320
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-
12540	-	13200	12980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	12320
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-			-	-				
									-			-	-				
									-			-	-				
52	52																
				39	41	43	41	43	45	45	45	48	48	48		50	50
52		54	57														
											45			48	48		50
-	-	-	-	139	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	147	171	147	171	-	195	195	219	219	219	-	243	243
-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	172	194	194	194	-	215	215
213	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-			-	-				-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	194	162	-	211
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	-
189	-	200	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	173
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
									-			-	-				-
									-			-	-				-
									-			-					-
68	68																
				55	60	65	60	65	69	69	69	73	73	73		76	76
59		61	63														
											59			63	63		66
w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	44	53	53	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	74	75	75	76	76	75	75	75		72	72	76	76	76
-	-	-	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	78	78	78
-	-	-	-	78	78	79	78	78	78	79	78	77	76	76	78	78	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	78	79	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 38 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA
Size:			*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	B
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B
		1400													-		
		1600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]				84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink		88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
		carton		89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet		55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	70,5	70,5	70,5	70,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	76	78,5	75	75
		w/ Twinjet		-	70,5	72,5	72,5	70,5	73,5	74,5	74,5	76	76	76	79,5	76	76
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink		56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	72	72	72	72	75	75	75	77,5	77,5	77,5	80	76,5	76,5
		carton		58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	73	73	73	73	76	76	76	78,5	78,5	78,5	81	77,5	77,5
	w/ Twinjet	shrink		-	72	74	74	72	75	76	76	77,5	77,5	77,5	81	77,5	77,5
		carton		-	73	75	75	73	76	77	77	78,5	78,5	78,5	82	78,5	78,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink		74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162	54/108/162
		carton		70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/108/162

Notes
(1): 2 options can be selected with T2 panel.
(2): One of the options (Extra rinse, Easy ironing, Anti allergic, Prewash) can be selected.
(3): See roadmap for availability.
(4): It will be available on August 2020.

F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC 44 dBA	F4_BLDC	F4_BLDC	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T	F4T
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	A	A	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C
B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	B	C	C	C
				-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x36.2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65, 5x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
78,5	78,5	-	-	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	62,5	70	62,5	68,5	72	-	71	75
79,5	79,5	84,5	84,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	74	75,5	-	75,5
80	80	-	-	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	64	71,5	64	70	73,5	-	72,5	76,5
81	81	-	-	59	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	65	72,5	65	71	74,5	-	73,5	77,5
81	81	86,5	86,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	-	75,5	76,5	-	76,5
82	82	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	-	76,5	77,5	-	77,5
48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144	86/180/270	78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

	Noise Emission Class	Noise (dB)
New Regulation for Spinning	A	n<73
	B	73≤n<77
	C	77≤n<81
	D	n≥81

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:		F4T	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44dBA	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44dBA	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC 38dBA	F4T_BLDC	F4T_BLDC
Size:		*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**10 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:		*62 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features																
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)
	1200	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-
TwinJet		(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
PyroJet		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	Default	(o)	Yes	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-
	Pearl	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	Default	Default	-	Default
Buttom Cover		-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Steam Generator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacitive Touch Buttons		Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child lock indicator		-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Pump filter to clean indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cut of water indicator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water inlet		C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
PTC door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floating Hook door lock		(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Atlas	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Atlas	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Belinda	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Callisto	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Dione	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Elara	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Feanor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Ganymede	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Ganymede (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Himalia	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	IntelliCare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Io	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Juliet	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Karma	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Karma (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Leda	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Miranda	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Nix	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Oberon	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pandora	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Pax	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen (rotated)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil (rotated)	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Shiva	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Titania	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Tyela	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Umbriel	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
	Wodan	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4T BLDC 44dBA	F4T BLDC	F4T BLDC 44dBA	F4T BLDC	F4T BLDC	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
61 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Features																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	-	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (DC)	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	Default	-	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	Default
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	Default	-	Default	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic	Elec-tronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)	C or C,H (o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:	F4T	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 38 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC
Size:	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:	**10 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:	*62 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Programs															
No. of programs on knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton PW	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	-	Yes[5]
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duvet	(o)6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	-	Yes[5]	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes[6]
Curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extras	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
New Regulation Programs															
Cotton	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 90°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 40-60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colors 40°C	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	No	Yes[5]
Duvet	(o)6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	No	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes[6]
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60°C 60'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Night wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Memory I	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions															
Prewash	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Rapid wash	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Easy ironing	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Extra rinse	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Anti Alergic	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4
Stain level setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)9	-	-	-	-	-	(o)9

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
61 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Programs																	
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes[5]	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes[6]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Regulation Programs																	
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes[5]	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes[6]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Functions																	
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	(o)4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	(o)9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4T	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 38 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Equipment																	
Wide opening door			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33		30	30	33	33	30	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47		44	44	47	47	44	44	47	47	44	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30-44 [cm]	-		Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30-47 [cm]	-		(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-
	Big	33-47 [cm]	Default		-	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51 [cm]	(o)		-	-	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Design Options	Standard 30 - 44 [cm] D15, D25, D35, D45, D55, D65, D75, D85, D95, D135, D145 + D155 +* D156		-		+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
	Big looking 30 - 47 [cm] D90, D91, D110, D111, D120 + D121 +* D122		-		+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 [cm] D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200		+		-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 [cm]		+		-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel														
Tub Material			Polypropylene														
No. of compartments in dispenser			3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-		-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	260	200	230	240	240	270	215	215	215	270	240	380	410	270	240
		part. load	195	165	215	200	200	180	175	175	175	180	185	180	180	210	185
	w/Twinjet	full load	225	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	240	-	-	255	-	260	250
		part. load	195	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	205	200
Program Dur.[min] cotton 40 °C	w/oTwinjet	part. load	190	160	210	195	195	175	170	170	170	175	180	175	175	205	180
	w/Twinjet	part. load	190	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	195	-	-	195	-	200	195
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	full load	3:50		3:28	3:28	3:28	3:28	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:35	3:35	3:59	3:48
		half load	2:45		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:48	2:48	3:00	2:54
		quart. load	2:35		2:42	2:42	2:42	2:42	2:30	2:30	2:30	2:30	02:'5	2:30	2:30	3:00	2:25
	w/Twinjet	full load	3:59				3:28				3:35			3:35		3:59	3:48
		half load	2:45				2:42				2:48			2:48		3:00	2:54
		quart. load	2:35				2:42				2:30			2:30		3:00	2:25
Energy efficiency	w/oTwinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	Default		Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-
		A+++-10%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-20%	-		-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%			-												
	w/Twinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	Default		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	A			-												-
		B			-												-
		C			Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		D	Default		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	A	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-		-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default
		C	Default		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
		D	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	-	C
		1200	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1400	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1600	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
61 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Equipment																	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	30	30	33	30	30	30	33	30	33	33	30	33	33
47	47	47	47	47	44	44	47	44	44	44	47	44	47	47	44	47	47
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel																	
Polypropylene																	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
335	260	340	-	-	170	170	200	190	200	250	230	240	200	-	230	230	260
180	200	205	-	-	145	150	165	145	185	195	195	185	175	-	185	185	195
-	225	-	250	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200 (230 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	245	-	200 (240 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	225
-	195	-	195	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	175 (190 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	190	-	170 (190 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	195
175	195	200	-	-	140	145	160	140	180	190	190	180	165	-	180	180	190
-	190	-	190	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	170 (185 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	185	-	165 (185 for A$^{+++-\%20}$)	190
3:48	3:59	3:59			2:55	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:13	3:25	3:25	3:30	3:30		3:48	3:48	3:50
2:54	3:00	3:00			2:24	2:25	2:30	2:29	2:34	2:42	2:42	2:45	2:45		2:54	2:54	2:45
2:25	3:00	3:00			2:15	2:20	2:20	2:20	2:32	2:40	2:40	2:30	2:40		2:54	2:54	2:35
	3:59		3:55	4:00							3:28		3:20	3:20		3:40	3:59
	3:00		3:00	3:00							2:42		2:40	2:40		2:54	2:45
	3:00		2:50	2:55							2:42		2:35	2:35		2:50	2:35
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	-
Default	-	Default	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	(o)	Default
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-	-	Default	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	Default
-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-													
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	B	B	B	-	-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4T	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 38 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V / 50 Hz	Default		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V / 60 Hz	(o) w/ TJ		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]			10		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200		2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	12760		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11220	11220	-	-
		A+++-10%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10340	-
		A+++-20%	-		9900	9900	9900	9900	10224	10224	10224	10224	12100	-	-	-	12100
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		A+++-70%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		A+++-75%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	12600		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12100
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	-	-	9900	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-
		A+++-60%			-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		A+++-70%			-				-	-	-	-	-	-			
		A+++-75%			-				-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water consumption *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C			45	45	45	45	48	48	48	48	50	48	48	48	50
		D	52														
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B					45				48			48		48	50
		C	52														
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Energy consumption [kWh/ annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	236		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
		A+++-10%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-
		A+++-20%	-		135	135	135	135	155	155	155	155	168	-	-	-	168
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	213		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-		-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
		A+++-40%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	115	-
		A+++-50%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		A+++-70%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		A+++-75%	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy consumption for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A															
		B															
		C			59	59	59	59	63	63	63	63	66	63	63	63	66
		D	79														
		E															
		F															
		G															
	w/ Twinjet	A															
		B					52				55			55		55	57
		C	68														
		D															
		E															
		F															
		G															
Noise (washing) [dB]			58		58	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ:53 (51 for 1000rpm)	44	50	50	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000rpm)	44	50	53	38	53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53 (51 for 1000rpm)
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
61 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Default	Default	Default	Default		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	1850	1850	1850	2100	2100	2100	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	8360	9007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	9020	9900	9240	9900	10337	10337	10224	10224	-	12100	12820	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	9900	10337	10337	10224	10224	-	12100	12100	12760
-	12760	12760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	9680	-	-	12320	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	-	-	12600
-	12540	-	13200	12980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9680	-	-	12320	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
50	52	52															
					39	41	43	41	43	45	45	48	48		50	50	52
	52		54	57													
											45		48	48		50	52
-	-	-	-	-	139	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	147	171	147	171	195	195	219	219	-	243	243	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	-	151	172	172	194	194	-	215	215	236
-	213	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	194	-	-	211	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	213
-	189	-	200	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	173	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	68	68															
					55	60	65	60	65	69	69	73	73		76	76	79
	59		61	63													
											59		63	63		66	68
44	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	44	53	53	58	58	58 / 61 (for 1241)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	78	78	78	-
-	-	-	-	-	78	78	79	78	78	79	78	76	76	78	78	78	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	-	78	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			F4T	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 38 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*45 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*51 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	-	B
		1200	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	-	B
		1400	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-
Dimensions and weight																	
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7 x58,2		84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x52,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x55,7	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1 x66		88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x57,7	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x61	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x64
		carton	89x65,5 x68,4		89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x60,1	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x63,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	1262-->76 1462-->78		55,2/64 (for 1245-1445)	70,5	70,5	70,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	76	76	76	78,5	75
		w/ Twinjet	1262-->77 1462-->79		-	70,5	72,5	72,5	73,5	73,5	74,5	74,5	76	76	76	79,5	76
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	1262-->77,5 1462-->79,5		56,6/65,5 (for 1245-1445)	72	72	72	75	75	75	75	77,5	77,5	77,5	80	76,5
		carton	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5		58,2/66,5 (for 1245-1445)	73	73	73	76	76	76	76	78,5	78,5	78,5	81	77,5
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5		-	72	74	74	75	75	76	76	77,5	77,5	77,5	81	77,5
		carton	1262-->79,5 1462-->81,5		-	73	75	75	76	76	77	77	78,5	78,5	78,5	82	78,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	48/108/159		74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	54/108/162
		carton	48/102/153		70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

Notes
(1): 2 options can be selected with T2 panel.
(2): One of the options (Extra rinse, Easy ironing, Anti allergic, Prewash) can be selected.
(3): See roadmap for availability.
(4): If model has no Twinjet.
(5): Program names are different depending on model.

F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC 44 dBA	F4T_ BLDC	F4T_ BLDC	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL	FL
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Slim*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*	*Standard*	*Large*	*Large*
9 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**4 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**5 Kg**	**6 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
61 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*32 Lt*	*40 Lt*	*41 Lt*	*42 Lt*	*44 Lt*	*49 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*54 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*59 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)																	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B		-	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	-
B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	B	B	C	C	C	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-	-	-
84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x58,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x63,2	84,5x59,7 x36,2	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x41,6	84,5x59,7 x49,7	84,5x59,7x49,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1 x64	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x66	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x69	88,1x64,1 x41,2	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x46,7	88,1x64,1 x54,7	88,1x64,1x54,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
89x65,5 x66,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x68,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x71,4	89x65,5 x43,6	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x49	89x65,5 x57,1	89x65,5x57,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
75	78,5	78,5	-	-	56,5	60,5	60,5	54,4/64,5 (for 1242-1442-1642)	55,2/64 (for 1244-1444)	62,5	70	68,5	72	-	71	75	1262-->76 1462-->78
76	79,5	79,5	84,5	84,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	74	75,5	-	75,5	1262-->77 1462-->79
76,5	80	80	-	-	58	62	62	55,7/66 (for 1242-1442-1642)	56,6/65,5 (for 1244-1444)	64	71,5	70	73,5	-	72,5	76,5	1262-->77,5 1462-->79,5
77,5	81	81	-	-	59	63	63	57,4/67 (for 1242-1442-1642)	58,2/66,5 (for 1244-1444)	65	72,5	71	74,5	-	73,5	77,5	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5
77,5	81	81	86,5	86,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,5	-	75,5	76,5	-	76,5	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5
78,5	82	82	88	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,5	-	76,5	77,5	-	77,5	1262-->79,5 1462-->81,5
54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	100/206/299	90/180/270	90/180/270	74/150/224	74/150/224	72/144/216	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159
48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144		78/168/252	78/168/252	70/144/216	70/144/216	70/144/216	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153

	Noise Emission Class	Noise (dB)
New Regulation for Spinning	A	n<73
	B	73≤n<77
	C	77≤n<81
	D	n≥81

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FL	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC 38 dBA	FL_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features								
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	+ (DC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
		1400	+ (DC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-
TwinJet			(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	-	(o)
PyroJet			-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard		-	Default	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang		Default	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard		Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Pearl		-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Buttom Cover			-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Steam Generator			-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system			Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (standard)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (full graphic)		-	-	-	-		-
	TFT		-	-	-	-		-
Display / indicator color		Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		White	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacitive Touch Buttons			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet			C or C,H (o)	C	C	C	C or C,H (o)	C
PTC door lock			-	-	-	-	-	-
Floating Hook door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature			-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Atlas		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Atlas		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Callisto		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Callisto (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dione		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Elara		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Feanor (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ganymede		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Ganymede (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Himalia		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	IntelliCare		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Io		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Juliet (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Karma		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Karma (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leda		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Miranda		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Nix		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Oberon		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Pandora		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Pax		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Queen		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Queen (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rumil		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Rumil (rotated)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shiva		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Titania		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Tyela		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Umbriel		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna		(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Wodan		-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Features							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
-	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	-
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
+ (BLDC)	-	-	+ (AC)	+ (AC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
-	-	-	+ (DC)	-	-	-	-
(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:	FL	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC 38 dBA	FL_BLDC
Size:	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:	**10 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:	*62 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Programs						
No. of programs on knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton PW	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Mix wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	Yes	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Curtain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drum Clean	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extras	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory I	-	-	-	-	-	-
Memory II	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autowash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baby Care	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ultra Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Regulation Programs						
Cotton	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 90°C	-	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton Prewash	-	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 60°C	-	No	No	No	No	No
Eco 40-60	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	Yes	Yes[8]	Yes[8]	Yes[8]	Yes[8]	Yes[8]
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silk	-	No	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain	-	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean	-	No	No	No	No	No
Hand wash/Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Colors 40°C	-	No	No	No	No	No
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes[5]	Yes[5]	No	No
Duvet	-	No	Yes[6]	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes[7]	Yes[7]	Yes[7]	Yes[7]	Yes[7]
Fast 60°C 60'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Memory I	-	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II	-	No	No	No	No	No
Automatic	-	No	No	No	No	No
Autowash	-	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	-	No	No	No	No	No
Quick Hygiene	-	No	No	No	No	No
Baby Care	-	No	No	No	No	No
Ultra Hygiene	-	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions						
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid wash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Alergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove	-	-	-	-	-	-
Start time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
End time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real-time clock setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display language setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display brightness setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display contrast setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display buzzer sound setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return to Factory settings	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delay and finish time setting	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Assist	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Programs							
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes (FGa)	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes (FGb)	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Regulation Programs							
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes[8]	Yes[8]	Yes[8]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	Yes	Yes[5]	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes[6]	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes[7]	Yes[7]	Yes[7]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions							
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FL	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC 38 dBA	FL_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Equipment								
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30-44 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30-47 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33-47 [cm]	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51 [cm]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Design Options	Standard 30 - 44 [cm] D15, D25, D35, D45, D55, D65, D75, D85, D95, D135, D145 + D155 +* D156		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big looking 30 - 47 [cm] D90, D91, D110, D111, D120 + D121 +* D122		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 [cm] D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200		+	+	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 [cm]		+	+	+	+	+	+
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel					
Tub Material			Polypropylene					
Number of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)								
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	260	240	215	-	410	240
		part. load	195	200	175	-	180	185
	w/Twinjet	full load	225	210	240	255	-	250
		part. load	195	180	200	200	-	200
Program Dur. [min] cotton 40 °C	w/oTwinjet	part. load	190	195	170	-	175	180
	w/Twinjet	part. load	190	170	195	195	-	195
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	full load	3:50	3:28	3:35		3:35	3:59
		half load	2:45	2:42	2:48		2:48	3:00
		quart. load	2:35	2:42	2:30		2:30	3:00
	w/Twinjet	full load	3:59	3:28	3:35	3:35		3:59
		half load	2:45	2:42	2:48	2:48		3:00
		quart. load	2:35	2:42	2:30	2:20		3:00
Energy efficiency	w/oTwinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	Default	-	-	-	Default	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default
		A+++-30%		-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%						
	w/Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	Default	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%		Default	-	-	-	Default
		A+++-40%	-	-	Default	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	Default	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%						
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
		D	Default	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
		C	Default				-	
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	B	-	B	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel							
Polypropylene							
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	250	270	200	200 (230 for A+++-%20)	245	200 (240 for A+++-%20)	225
195	195	200	170	175 (190 for A+++-%20)	190	170 (190 for A+++-%20)	195
195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
190	190	195	160	170 (185 for A+++-%20)	185	165 (185 for A+++-%20)	190
3:48							
2:54							
2:25							
3:48	3:55	4:00	3:28	3:20	3:20	3:40	3:59
2:54	3:00	3:00	2:42	2:40	2:40	2:54	2:45
2:25	2:50	2:55	2:42	2:35	2:35	2:50	2:35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Default	Default	-	Default	-
-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	Default
Default	Default	Default	-	(o)	-	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-
			Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	C	C	C	C	-
B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
B	-	-	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	A	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FL	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC 38 dBA	FL_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)								
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V / 50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V / 60 Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	12760	-	-	-	11220	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	9900	10224	-	-	12100
		A+++-30%		-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%						
		A+++-70%						
		A+++-75%						
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	12600	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%		9240	-	-	-	12100
		A+++-40%	-	-	9680	-	-	-
		A+++-50%		-	-	9900	-	-
		A+++-60%						
		A+++-70%						
		A+++-75%						
Water consumption *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C		45	48		48	50
		D	52					
		E						
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B		45	48	48		50
		C	52					
		D						
		E						
		F						
		G						
Energy consumption [kWh/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	236	-	-	-	194	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	135	155	-	-	168
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%						
	w/ Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	213	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	121	-	-	-	151
		A+++-40%	-	-	115	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	97	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%						
Energy consumption for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C		59	63		63	66
		D	79					
		E						
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B		52	55	55		57
		C	68					
		D						
		E						
		F						
		G						
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	53	38	w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53

FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)							
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	9240	9680	-	12320	-
-	-	-	9240	-	-	-	12600
12540	13200	12980	-	9680	-	12320	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-
-	-	-					
52							
52	54	57					
			45	48	48	50	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	162	194	-	211	-
-	-	-	154	-	-	-	213
189	200	224	-	155	-	173	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68							
59	61	63					
			59	63	63	66	68
w/o TJ: 50 w/ TJ: 53	53	53	58	58	58	58	58

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FL	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC 38 dBA	FL_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**10 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*62 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)								
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	76	-	73 (74 w/o bottom cover)	73 (74 w/o bottom cover)	72	73 (74 w/o bottom cover)
		1400	77	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	74	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	B	-	B	B	B	B
		1400	C	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (Hx-WxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
		carton	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	1262-->76 1462-->78	72,5	73,5	-	75,5	75
		w/ Twinjet	1262-->77 1462-->79	72,5	74,5	76	-	76
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	1262-->77,5 1462-->79,5	74	75	-	77	76,5
		carton	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5	75	76	-	78	77,5
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5	74	76	77,5	-	77,5
		carton	1262-->79,5 1462-->81,5	75	77	78,5	-	78,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	48/108/159	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162
		carton	48/102/153	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162

FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FL_BLDC	FG	FG	FG	FG	FG
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	72	74	74	-
-	-	-	75	72	76	76	-
-	-	-	76	76	78	78	-
73 (74 w/o bottom cover)	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	78	75	78	78	76
74 (75 w/o bottom cover)	-	-	79	78	78	78	77
-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	A	B	B	-
-	-	-	B	A	B	B	-
-	-	-	B	B	C	C	-
B	B	B	C	B	C	C	B
-	-	-	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	C	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight							
84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
78,5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79,5	84,5	84,5	72	74	75,5	75,5	1262-->77 1462-->79
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	86,5	86,5	73,5	75,5	76,5	76,5	1262-->78,5 1462-->80,5
82	88	88	74,5	76,5	77,5	77,5	1262-->79,5 1462-->81,5
48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159
48/102/153	48/96/144	54/120/177	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:		FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC 38 dBA	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDCHYD-ROBOOST	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET
Size:		*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:		**7 Kg**	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**
Drum Volume:		*50 Lt*	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt (60a)*	*62 Lt (62h)*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features											
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1200	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1400	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-
TwinJet		Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
PyroJet		-	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	Default
Cabinet Type	Standard	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-
	Pearl	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default
Buttom Cover		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Steam Generator		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco-Logic		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (standard)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	TFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color	Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	White	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacitive Touch Buttons		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cut of water indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water inlet		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
PTC door lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floating Hook door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Available Aesthetics	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Atlas	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Belinda	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Callisto	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Callisto (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dione	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Elara	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Feanor (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ganymede	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Ganymede (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Himalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IntelliCare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Io	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Juliet (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Karma	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Karma (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Leda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Miranda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nix	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Oberon	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pandora	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Pax	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Queen	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Queen (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rumil	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Rumil (rotated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shiva	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Titania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tyela	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Umbriel	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*
	Wodan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC STEAM	FG_BLDC AUTODOSE	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC AUTODOSE	FT_BLDC UV	INTELLI-CARE
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Features												
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	-	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	-	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)	+ (BLDC)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	(o); (jd)*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC 38 dBA	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC HY-DROBOOST	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC
Size:	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:	**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
Drum Volume:	*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt (60a)*	*62 Lt (62h)*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Programs										
No. of programs on knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton PW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Eco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min w Twinjet	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min w/o Twinjet	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
Mix wash	Yes	Yes (FGa)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blouses / Shirts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sports wear	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Night wash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	-	Yes (FGb)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refresh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti Crease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drain	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Autowash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baby Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ultra Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Regulation Programs										
Cotton	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Cotton 90°C	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Cotton Prewash	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Cotton 60°C	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Eco 40-60	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Cotton 20°C	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Synthetics	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Curtain	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Wool	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Silk	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Allergy Safe	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Rinse	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Spin	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Drain	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Drum Clean	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Colors 40°C	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Mix	TBD	Yes[5]	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Duvet	TBD	Yes[4]	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Blouses / Shirts	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Fast 60°C 60'	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Sports wear	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Night wash	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Rapid 15 min	TBD	No	No	Yes	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Rapid 12 min	TBD	Yes	Yes	No	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Memory I	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Memory II	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes
Automatic	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Autowash	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Refresh	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Quick Hygiene	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Baby Care	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Ultra Hygiene	TBD	No	No	No	TBD	No	TBD	No	TBD	No
Extra Functions										
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Easy ironing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra rinse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti Alergic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain level setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Temperature setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Start time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real-time clock setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display language setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display brightness setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display contrast setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display buzzer sound setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Return to Factory settings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay and finish time setting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Steam Assist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto-Dose[20 washes/full tank]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crystalight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC STEAM	FG_BLDC AUTODOSE	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC AUTODOSE	FT_BLDC UV	INTELLICARE
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Programs											
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
New Regulation Programs											
TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	No	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	No	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	No	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	Yes	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
TBD	TBD	TBD	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Extra Functions											
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC 38 dBA	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC HY-DROBOOST	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt (60a)*	*62 Lt (62h)*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Equipment												
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	47	47	47	51	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30-44 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30-47 [cm]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33-47 [cm]	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51 [cm]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Design Options	Standard 30 - 44 [cm] D15, D25, D35, D45, D55, D65, D75, D85, D95, D135, D145 + D155 +* D156		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big looking 30 - 47 [cm] D90, D91, D110, D111, D120 + D121 +* D122		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big 33 - 47 [cm] D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	Giant 33 - 51 [cm]		D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material			Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)												
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	-	-
		part. load	-	-	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	full load	280	240	255	-	280 (330 for A+++-%75)	260	159	250	315 (335 for A+++-%70)	225
		part. load	190	200	200	-	220 (215 for A+++-%75)	205	115	200	240 (235 for A+++-%70)	195
Program Dur.[min] cotton 40 °C	w/oTwinjet	part. load	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	part. load	185	195	195	-	215 (210 for A+++-%75)	200	115	195	235 (230 for A+++-%70)	190
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	full load				03:35						
		half load				2:48						
		quart. load				2:30						
	w/Twinjet	full load	3:28	3:31	3:35		03:35	03:35	3:59	3:48	3:48	3:59
		half load	2:42	2:48	2:48		2:48	2:48	3:00	2:54	2:54	3:00
		quart. load	2:42	2:28	2:20		2:20	2:20	2:40	2:25	2:25	2:40
Energy efficiency	w/oTwinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A+++-75%	-				-		-		-	
	w/Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A++	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A+++	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A+++-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A+++-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	Default
		A+++-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	Default	-	-
		A+++-40%	-	Default	-	-	-	Default	TBD	-	-	-
		A+++-50%	-	-	Default	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	
		A+++-60%	Default	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	Default	-
		A+++-70%	-	-	-	-	Default	-	TBD	-	(o)	-
		A+++-75%	-				(o)		TBD		-	
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/oTwinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		C	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
		D										
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/Twinjet	A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		B	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		C	Default			-						
		D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC STEAM	FG_BLDC AUTODOSE	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC AUTODOSE	FT_BLDC UV	INTELLICARE
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Equipment											
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Polypropylene
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
315	225	225	250	270	255	280	210	315	225	225	225
240	195	195	195	200	200	220	180	240	195	195	195
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
235	190	190	190	195	195	215	175	235	190	190	190
3:59	3:59	3:59	3:55	4:00	3:35	3:35	3:48	3:48	3:59	3:59	3:59
3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00	2:48	2:48	2:54	2:54	3:00	3:00	3:00
2:40	2:40	2:40	2:50	2:55	2:20	2:20	2:25	2:25	2:40	2:40	2:40
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	Default	-	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-			Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-	-	-
-	-										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC 38 dBA	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC HY-DROBOOST	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt (60a)*	*62 Lt (62h)*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)												
Spinning efficiency		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	B
		1400	B	B	B	B	B	-	-	B	B	B
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	A	A	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)												
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V/50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V/60 Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***	-	-	-	11220	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-60%	-				-				-	
		A***-70%	-				-				-	
		A***-75%	-				-				-	
	w/ Twinjet	A*	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A**	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	12540
		A***-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	12100	-	-
		A***-40%	-	9680	-	-	-	9900	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-50%	-	-	9900	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-60%	7260				-		TBD		9240	
		A***-70%	-				7700		TBD		8800	
		A***-75%	-				7700		TBD		-	
Water consumption *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A										
		B										
		C				48						
		D										
		E										
		F										
		G										
	w/ Twinjet	A										
		B		48	48		48	48	52	50	50	52
		C	45									
		D										
		E										
		F										
		G										
Energy consumption [kWh/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A**	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-30%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-60%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		A***-70%	-				-				-	
		A***-75%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A*	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A**	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-10%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	189
		A***-20%	-	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	151	-	-
		A***-30%	-	115	-	-	-	115	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-40%	-	-	97	-	-	-	TBD	-	-	-
		A***-50%	69	-	-	-	-	-	TBD	-	87	-
		A***-60%	-	-	-	-	58	-	TBD	-	59	-
		A***-70%	-			-	49		TBD		-	
Energy consumption for 100 cycle *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A***-75%										
		B										
		C				63						
		D										
		E										
		F										
		G										
	w/ Twinjet	A										
		B		55	55		55	55	59	57	57	59
		C	52									
		D										
		E										
		F										
		G										

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC STEAM	FG_BLDC AUTODOSE	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC AUTODOSE	FT_BLDC UV	INTELLICARE
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Performance (NEW: 1061/2010)											
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	B	B
B	B	B	B	-	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)											
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12540	12540	13200	12980	-	-	12100	-	12540	12540	12540
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	9900	-	-	-	-	-	-
9020	-	-			-	-	-	9240	-	-	-
-	-	-			-	7700	-	-	-	-	-
-	-										
52	52	52	54	57	48	48	50	50	52	52	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	189	189	200	224	-	-	168	-	189	189	189
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-							-	-	-
59	59	59	61	63	55	55	57	57	59	59	59

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC 38 dBA	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC HY-DROBOOST	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**
Drum Volume:			*50 Lt*	*55 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*62 Lt (60a)*	*62 Lt (62h)*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)												
Noise (washing) [dB]			53	53	53	38	53	53	53	53	53	53
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	-	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	B
		1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight												
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7x52,7	84,5x59,7x55,7	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1x57,7	88,1x64,1x61	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
		carton	89x65,5x60,1	89x65,5x63,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	-	-	-	75,5	-	-	-	-	-	-
		w/ Twinjet	73	74,5	76	-	76,5	79,5	84,5	76	76,5	79,5
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-
		carton	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	shrink	74,5	76	77,5	-	78	81	86,5	77,5	78	81
		carton	75,5	77	78,5	-	79	82	88	78,5	79	82
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	72/144/216	54/114/171	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159
		carton	54/120/177	54/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

FG_BLDC PYROJET	FG_BLDC STEAM	FG_BLDC AUTODOSE	FG_BLDC	FG_BLDC	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC	FT_BLDC PYROJET	FT_BLDC AUTODOSE	FT_BLDC UV	INTELLICARE
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**11 Kg**	**12 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**8 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**9 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**	**10 Kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*67 Lt*	*69 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise (NEW: 1061/2010)											
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B	B	B	B	B	-	-	-	B	B	B	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimensions and weight											
84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x63,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x69	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66
89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x71,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	80,5	80,5	84,5	84,5	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81,5	82	82	86,5	86,5	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
82,5	83	83	88	88	80,5	80,5	80,5	80,5	80,5	80,5	80,5
48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/102/153	48/102/153	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/96/144	48/96/144	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D2	D2	D2	D2 BLDC	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**
Drum volume:			*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Features										
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)		1200	+ (AC)	-	-	-	+ (AC)	-	-	-
		1400	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	BLDC	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	BLDC
ActiveJet			-	-	(o)	Default	-	-	(o)	Default
PyroJet			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cabinet Type	Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Eagle		(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)
Drum Type	Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pearl		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Buttom Cover			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system			Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color		Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons			-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Child lock indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet			C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
PTC door lock			(o)	-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-
Floating hook door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Amy		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	Marla		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	Julia		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	Hope		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	Whitney		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	Liz		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	T80		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	T90		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	T100		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	T110		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
	T120		(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
Programs										
No. of programs on program knob			15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton prewash			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton 40			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Eco			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eco 20°			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Mix wash			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sports wear			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Night wash			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Duvet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hygiene			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Anti Crease			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Clean			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extras			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Memory I			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton wash&dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

D2(3)	D2(3) BLDC	D2(3) TOUCH	D2 TOUCH(3) BLDC	D3	D3	D3	D3 BLDC	D3 BLDC
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg / 6 kg	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Features								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (DC)	BLDC	+ (DC)	BLDC	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	BLDC	BLDC
Default	Default	Default	Default	-	(o)	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)	(o)(4)
-	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-	Default
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)
Programs								
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D2	D2	D2	D2 BLDC	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**
Drum volume:			*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
New Regulation Programs										
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool & Silk			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin/Drain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rapid 12 min			No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Fast 60' 60°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Wash & Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions										
Dry Level I			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
120 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid wash			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Easy ironing			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra rinse			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Anti Alergic			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Stain level setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Start time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
End time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Eco time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Display language setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Display brightness setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Display contrast setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Display buzzer sound setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay and finish time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Steam			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Ion			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment										
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Door Designs	Standard	30 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, 'D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200
	Giant	33 - 51	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, 'D180, D181, D190
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material			Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber
No. of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC)			-	-	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)
Performance										
Program Dur. [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	525	655	675	-	525	655	675	-
	w/ Twinjet	full load	-	-	675	675	-	-	675	675
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:28	3:39	3:49		3:28	3:39	3:49	
		half load	2:42	2:48	2:54		2:42	2:48	2:54	
		quarter load	2:42	2:48	2:54		2:42	2:48	2:54	
	w/ Twinjet	full load			3:49	3:49			3:49	3:49
		half load			2:54	2:54			2:54	2:54
		quarter load			2:54	2:54			2:54	2:54

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

D2(3)	D2(3) BLDC	D2(3) TOUCH	D2 TOUCH(3) BLDC	D3	D3	D3	D3 BLDC	D3 BLDC
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg / 6 kg	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
New Regulation Programs								
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions								
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Equipment								
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	C10, C11, C30, C31, C40, C41, C50, C51, C60, ‘D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200
C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190	C34, C35, C44, C45, C54, C55, C104, C105, ‘D180, D181, D190
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	(o)	-	(o)	-	-	-	(o)	(o)
Performance								
-	-	-	-	655	675	-	-	-
760	760	760	760	-	675	760	675	760
				3:39	3:49			
				2:48	2:54			
				2:48	2:54			
3:59	3:59	3:59	3:59		3:49	3:59	3:49	3:59
3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00		2:54	3:00	2:54	3:00
3:00	3:00	3:00	3:00		2:54	3:00	2:54	3:00

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D2	D2	D2	D2 BLDC	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**
Drum volume:			*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Performance										
Program Duration [min] Cotton W&D *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	6:30	9:00	9:00		6:30	9:00	9:00	
		half load	4:30	5:00	5:00		4:30	5:00	5:00	
	w/ Twinjet	full load			9:00	9:00			9:00	9:00
		half load			5:00	5:00			5:00	5:00
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default	-
		B	Default	-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	Default	Default
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		1200	Default	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	Washing	D	D	D	-	D	D	D	-
		Wash & Dry	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	-
	w/ Twinjet	Washing	-	-	C	C	-	-	C	C
		Wash & Dry	-	-	E	E	-	-	E	E
Drying efficiency *New Reg.*			E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Power, consumption, voltage, noise										
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V/50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V/60 Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A	-	26200	27800	-	-	26200	27800	-
		B	26400	-	-	-	26400	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	25400	23600	-	-	25400	25400
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consumption WASHING *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D	45	48	50		45	48	50	
		E								
		F								
		G								
	w/ Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C			50	50			50	50
		D								
		E								
		F								
		G								
Water consumption WASH&DRY *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D								
		E	80	90	90		80	90	90	
		F								
		G								
	w/ Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D								
		E			90	90			90	90
		F								
		G								
Energy consumption [kWh/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A	-	1088	1224	-	-	1088	1224	-
		B	1134	-	-	-	1134	-	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	1224	1224	-	-	1224	1224
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy consumption for 100 cycle WASHING *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D	69	73	76		69	73	76	
		E								
		F								
		G								
	w/ Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C			66	66			66	66
		D								
		E								
		F								
		G								

D2(3)	D2(3) BLDC	D2(3) TOUCH	D2 TOUCH(3) BLDC	D3	D3	D3	D3 BLDC	D3 BLDC
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg / 6 kg	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Performance								
				9:00	9:00			
				5:00	5:00			
9:00	9:00	9:00	9:00		9:00	9:00	9:00	9:00
5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00		5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00
-	-	-	-	Default	Default	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	D	D	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	E	E	-	-	-
C	C	C	C	-	C	C	C	C
E	E	E	E	-	E	E	E	E
E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
-	-	-	-	26200	27800	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	3100	3100	3100	-	25400	31000	25400	31000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				48	50			
52	52	52	52		50	52	50	52
				90	90			
90	90	90	90		90	90	90	90
-	-	-	-	1088	1224	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1360	1360	1360	1360	-	1224	1360	1224	1224
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				73	76			
68	68	68	68		66	68	66	68

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D2	D2	D2	D2 BLDC	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH	D2 TOUCH BLDC
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**7 Kg / 5 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**
Drum volume:			*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*61 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise										
Energy consumption for 100 cycle WASH&DRY *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D								
		E	326	377	377		326	377	377	
		F								
		G								
	w/ Twinjet	A								
		B								
		C								
		D								
		E			377	377			377	377
		F								
		G								
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	58	53	58	58	58	53
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	76	-	-	-	76	-	-	-
		1400	-	77	77	-	-	77	77	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise Emission Class (NEW REGULATION)		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1200	B	-	-	-	B	-	-	-
		1400	-	C	C	-	-	C	C	-
		1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noise (drying) [dB]			66	64	64	60	66	64	64	60
Dimensions and weight										
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
		carton	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	77	78	79		77	78	79	
		w/ Twinjet			79	81,5			79	81,5
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	78,5	80	81		78,5	80	81	
		carton	79,5	81	82		79,5	81	82	
	w/ Twinjet	shrink			81	83,5			81	83,5
		carton			82	84,5			82	84,5
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
		carton	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

D2(3)	D2(3) BLDC	D2(3) TOUCH	D2 TOUCH(3) BLDC	D3	D3	D3	D3 BLDC	D3 BLDC
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
10 Kg / 6 kg	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**8 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**	**9 Kg / 6 kg**	**10 Kg / 6 kg**
62 Lt	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*60 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*	*61 Lt*	*62 Lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
				377	377			
377	377	377	377		377	377	377	377
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	53	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	C	C	C	C	C	C	-	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	60	64
Dimensions and weight								
84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66
89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4
				78	79			
81,5	81,5	81,5	81,5		79	81,5	81,5	81,5
				80	81			
				81	82			
83,5	83,5	83,5	83,5		81	83,5	83,5	83,5
84,5	84,5	84,5	84,5		82	84,5	84,5	84,5
48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D4	D4	D4	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH
Size:			*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
Drum Volume:			*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*
Features								
Spin speed options [rpm] & (motor type)		1200	+ (AC)	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)
ActiveJet			-	-	(o)	-	-	(o)
PyroJet								
Cabinet Type	Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Boomerang		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Drum Type	Standard		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pearl		Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Buttom Cover			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco-Logic			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Foam protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unbalance control			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow protection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system			Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure detection			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	LED (indicator)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	LED (7-segment)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	LCD (standard)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	LCD (full graphic)		-	-	-	-	-	-
	TFT		-	-	-	-	-	-
Display / indicator color		Amber	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		White	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Capacitive Touch Buttons			-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door lock indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock indicator			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pump filter to clean indicator			No	No	No	No	No	No
Cut of water indicator			No	No	No	No	No	No
Water inlet			C	C	C	C	C	C
PTC door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Floating hook door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Selenoid door lock			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Eco Time Feature			-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer			(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Atlas		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Belinda		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Atlas		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Belinda		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Callisto		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Callisto (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Dione		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Elara		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Feanor		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Feanor (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Ganymede		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Ganymede (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Himalia		-	-	-	-	-	-
	IntelliCare		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Io		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Juliet		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Juliet (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Karma		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Karma (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Leda		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Miranda		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Nix		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Oberon		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Panasonic		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Pandora		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Pax		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Queen (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil		-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Rumil (rotated)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Shiva		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Titania		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Tyela		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Umbriel		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Varuna		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Wodan		-	-	-	-	-	-
Programs								
Number of programs on program knob			15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton 90°			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 60			-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton prewash			-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton 40			-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Eco			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 20°			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hand wash/Delicate			-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60° 60 min.			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

DL	DL	DG	DG	BLDC DL	BLDC DG	BLDC DT
large	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*
8 kg / 6 kg	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**10 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
60 lt	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*
Features						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	+ (DC)	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
						-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	Default	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	-	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	-
-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
C	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-	-	-	(o)
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
-	-	-	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o)
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
-	-	-	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	(o); (o: jog-dial)	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programs						
15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	No
-	-	-	-	-	-	No
-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D4	D4	D4	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH
Size:			*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
Drum Volume:			*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*
Programs								
Rapid 12 min			No	No	Yes(4)	No	No	Yes(4)
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix wash			No	No	No	No	No	No
Blouses / Shirts			No	No	No	No	No	No
Sports wear			No	No	No	No	No	No
Night wash			No	No	No	No	No	No
Duvet			No	No	No	No	No	No
Curtain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene			No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh			No	No	No	No	No	No
Anti Crease			No	No	No	No	No	No
Drain			No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean			No	No	No	No	No	No
Extras			No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory I			No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory II			No	No	No	No	No	No
Synthetic Wash & Dry			No	No	No	No	No	No
Cotton dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry / Wash and Use 29' (5)			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton wash&dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
New Regulation Programs								
Cotton			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco 40-60			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton 20°C			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Silk			No	No	No	No	No	No
Duvet			No	No	No	No	No	No
Mix			No	No	No	No	No	No
Allergy Safe			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drain			No	No	No	No	No	No
Drum Clean			No	No	No	No	No	No
Memory			No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 12 min			No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid 15 min			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast 60°C 60'			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gentle dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick Wash & Dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton wash&dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetic Wash & Dry			No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra Functions								
Dry Level I			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level II			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dry Level III			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
90 min dry			No	No	No	No	No	No
120 min dry			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prewash			No	No	No	No	No	No
Rapid wash			No	No	No	No	No	No
Easy ironing			No	No	No	No	No	No
Extra rinse			No	No	No	No	No	No
Anti Alergic			No	No	No	No	No	No
Stain level setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Temperature setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spin speed setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time setting			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stain remove			No	No	No	No	No	No
Start time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
End time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Eco time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Real-time clock setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Display language setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Display brightness setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Display contrast setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Display buzzer sound setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Return to Factory settings			No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay and finish time setting			No	No	No	No	No	No
Steam			No	No	No	No	No	No
Ion			No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment								
Wide opening door			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter for porthole [cm]			33	33	33	33	33	33
Door Diameter [cm]			47	47	47	47	47	47
Door Options	Standard	30 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Giant	33 - 51	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

DL	DL	DG	DG	BLDC DL	BLDC DG	BLDC DT
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
8 kg / 6 kg	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**10 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
60 lt	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*
Programs						
No	No	Yes(4)	Yes(4)	No	Yes(4)	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
New Regulation Programs						
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Extra Functions						
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment						
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
33	33	33	33	33	33	33
47	47	47	47	47	47	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D4	D4	D4	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH
Size:			*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
Drum Volume:			*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*
Programs								
Door Designs	Standard	30 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big look.	30 - 47	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Big	33 - 47	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200
	Giant	33 - 51	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190
Pump with filter			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drum Material			Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub Material			Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber
Number of compartments in dispenser			3	3	3	3	3	3
Removable top cover			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustable feet			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bottom cover (only w/ BLDC models)			-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance								
Program Duration [min] cotton 60 °C	w/o Twinjet	full load	525	655	675	525	655	675
	w/ Twinjet	full load	-	-	675	-	-	675
Program Duration [min] Eco 40-60 *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	3:28	3:39	3:49	3:28	3:39	3:49
		half load	2:42	2:48	2:54	2:42	2:48	2:54
		quarter load	2:42	2:48	2:54	2:42	2:48	2:54
	w/ Twinjet	full load			3:49			3:49
		half load			2:54			2:54
		quarter load			2:54			2:54
Program Duration [min] Cotton W&D *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	full load	6:30	9:00	9:00	6:30	9:00	9:00
		half load	4:30	5:00	5:00	4:30	5:00	5:00
	w/ Twinjet	full load			9:00			9:00
		half load			5:00			5:00
Energy efficiency	w/o Twinjet	A	-	Default	Default	-	Default	Default
		B	Default	-	-	Default	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	Default	-	-	Default
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing efficiency			A	A	A	A	A	A
Spinning efficiency		1200	Default	-	-	-	-	-
		1400	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Energy efficiency *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	Washing	D	D	D	D	D	D
		Wash & Dry	E	E	E	E	E	E
	w/ Twinjet	Washing	-	-	C	-	-	C
		Wash & Dry	-	-	E	-	-	E
Drying efficiency *New Reg.*			E	E	E	E	E	E
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage / Frequency		220-240 V / 50 Hz	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
		220-240 V / 60 Hz	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical current [A]			10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating [W]			2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
Water consumption [L/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A	-	26200	27800	-	26200	27800
		B	26400	-	-	26400	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	25400	-	-	25400
		B	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water consumption WASHING *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D	45	48	50	45	48	50
		E						
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C			50			50
		D						
		E						
		F						
		G						
Water consumption WASH&DRY *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D						
		E	80	90	90	80	90	90
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D						
		E			90			90
		F						
		G						
Energy consumption [kWh/annum]	w/o Twinjet	A	-	1088	1224	-	1088	1224
		B	1134	-	-	1134	-	-
	w/ Twinjet	A	-	-	1224	-	-	1224
		B	-	-		-	-	-

DL	DL	DG	DG	BLDC DL	BLDC DG	BLDC DT
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
8 kg / 6 kg	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**10 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
60 lt	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*
Programs						
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200	D10, D11, D20, D30, D40, D41, D50, D60, D70, D80, D100, D200
D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190	D180, D181, D190
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber	Glassfiber
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Performance						
655	675	675	-	-	-	-
-	675	675	760	675	675	675
3:39						
2:48						
2:48						
	3:49	3:49	3:59	3:49	3:49	3:49
	2:54	2:54	3:00	2:54	2:54	2:54
	2:54	2:54	3:00	2:54	2:54	2:54
9:00						
5:00						
	9:00	9:00	9:00	9:00	9:00	9:00
	5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00	5:00
Default	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
D	D	D	-	-	-	-
E	E	E	-	-	-	-
-	C	C	C	C	C	C
-	E	E	E	E	E	E
E	E	E	E	E	E	E
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200
26200	27800	27800	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	25400	25400	31000	23600	23600	23600
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48						
	50	50	52	50	50	50
90						
	90	90	90	90	90	90
1088	1224	1224	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1224	1224	1360	1224	1224	1224
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

SERIES:			D4	D4	D4	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH	D4 TOUCH
Size:			*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*	*large*
Max Wash / Dry Load Capacity:			**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**7 kg / 5 kg**	**8 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
Drum Volume:			*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*	*60 lt*	*60 lt*	*61 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Energy consumption for 100 cycle WASHING *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D	69	73	76	69	73	76
		E						
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C			66			66
		D						
		E						
		F						
		G						
Energy consumption for 100 cycle WASH&DRY *New Reg.*	w/o Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D						
		E	326	377	377	326	377	377
		F						
		G						
	w/ Twinjet	A						
		B						
		C						
		D						
		E			377			377
		F						
		G						
Noise (washing) [dB]			58	58	53	58	58	53
Noise (spinning) [dB]		400						
		500						
		600						
		800						
		1000						
		1200	76			76		
		1400		77	77		77	77
		1600						
Noise Emission Class *New Reg.*		400						
		500						
		600						
		800						
		1000						
		1200	B			B		
		1400		C	C		C	C
		1600						
Noise (drying) [dB]			66	64	64	66	64	64
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]			84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
Packed dimensions (HxWxD) [cm]		shrink	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
		carton	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
Net weight [kg]		w/o Twinjet	77	78	79	77	78	79
		w/ Twinjet						
Gross weight [kg]	w/o Twinjet	shrink	78,5	80	81	78,5	80	81
		carton	79,5	81	82	79,5	81	82
	w/ Twinjet	shrink						
		carton						
Container loading quantity (20'/40'/HC) [pieces]		shrink	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
		carton	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

DL	DL	DG	DG	BLDC DL	BLDC DG	BLDC DT
Large	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*	*Large*
8 kg / 6 kg	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**10 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**	**9 kg / 6 kg**
60 lt	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*62 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*	*61 lt*
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
73						
	66	66	68	66	66	66
377						
	377	377	377	377	377	377
58	53	53	58	53	53	53
77	77	77	77			
C	C	C	C			
64	64	64	64	60	60	60
Dimensions and weight						
84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2	84,5x59,7x58,2
88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x66	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64	88,1x64,1x64
89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x68,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4	89x65,5x66,4
78	79	79	81,5	81,5	81,5	81,5
80	81	81	83,5	83,5	83,5	83,5
81	82	82	84,5	84,5	84,5	84,5
48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159	48/108/159
48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153	48/102/153

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Specifications
Tumble Dryers

T1 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
Features								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T1 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
Features						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
Features								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

T2 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
Features						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter&Condenser Sensor	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Jog Dial	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F1 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
Features								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F1 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
Features						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
Features								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F2 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
Features						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	No	No	No	No	No	No
7 segment LED	No	No	No	No	No	No
Remaining time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time	No	No	No	No	No	No
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time drying	No	No	No	No	No	No
60 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
40 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	No	No	No	No	No
Sport	No	No	No	No	No	No
Wool refresh	No	No	No	No	No	No
Equipment						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4 Series	Condenser Tumble Dryer				Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (Cu A++)			
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	10 KG
Features								
Drum Volume (liters)	100	112	112	120	100	112	112	120
Energy Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	10 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	-	-	-	-	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes								
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Time drying	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
40 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sport	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Equipment								
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance								
Energy Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	A++	A++	A++	A++
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	125 min	129 min	149 min	165 min (est)	155 min	174 min	208 min	235 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	70 min	76 min	86 min	86 min (est)	95 min	103 min	116 min	130 (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise								
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	16	16	16	16	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	2700	2700	2700	2700	1000	1000	1000	700
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	504	561	616	670 (est)	211	235	259	282 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight								
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x639
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x668
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x692
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	35,2	36,5	36,5	37,6	44,8	46,8	46,8	51
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	36,7	38	38	39,1	46,5	48,5	48,5	52,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	37,7	39	39	40,1	47,5	49,5	49,5	53,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	37,2	38,5	38,5	39,6	46,8	48,8	48,8	53
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	38,7	40	40	41,1	48,5	50,5	50,5	54,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	39,7	41	41	42,1	49,5	51,5	51,5	55,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162		54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162	
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162		54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162	

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

F4 Series	Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A++)			Heat Pump Tumble Dryer (AI A+)		
	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG	7 KG	8 KG	9 KG
Features						
Drum Volume (liters)	112	112	112	100	112	112
Energy Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Max dry load capacity (kg)	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg	7 Kg	8 kg	9 Kg
Motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Compressor motor type	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC	PSC
Sensor Drying System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Two Way Tumbling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Control system	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Failure Detection System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying cycle indicator	No	No	No	No	No	No
Delay time adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying level adjustment via button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7 segment LED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remaining time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water tank full indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Condenser cleaning indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer Cancel function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic Anti-creasing function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Anti-crease plus function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Delicate Function	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmes						
Number of programmes on program knob	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cotton Extra Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cotton Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Cupboard Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Synthetics Iron Dry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mix	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baby Care	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jeans	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Time drying	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
60 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
40 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
30 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
20 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
10 min	No	No	No	No	No	No
Refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Express 29'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Shirts 12'	No	No	No	No	No	No
Express 45'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shirts 30'	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Duvet	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Sport	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wool refresh	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Equipment						
Wide opening door	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Door Diameter	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm	47 cm
Drain hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drum Material	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel	Galvanized / Stainless steel
Door Material	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass	Plastic / Glass
Door Hinge Position	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right	Right
Water Tank Position	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Adjustable feet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Performance						
Energy Efficiency Class	A++	A++	A++	A+	A+	A+
Condensation Efficiency Class	B	B	B	B	B	B
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Full load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	160 min (est)	180 min (est)	220 min (est)	172 min (est)	195 min (est)	219 min (est)
Program Duration (min) - Cotton Cupboard Dry - Partial load (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	100 min (est)	110 min (est)	124 min (est)	106 min (est)	115 min (est)	128 min (est)
Power, consumption, voltage, noise						
Voltage V / Frequency (Hz)	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz	220-240V / 50 Hz
Electrical current (A)	10	10	10	10	10	10
Power rating (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Energy consumption (kWh/annum) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	211	235	259	257 (est)	278 (est)	300 (est)
Weighted condensation efficiency (%) (Regulation EU No 392/2012)	81	81	81	81	81	81
Noise (dB)	65	65	65	65	65	65
Dimensions and weight						
Unpacked dimensions (HxWxD) (mm)	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x609	845x596x563	845x596x609	845x596x609
Packed dimensions (Shrink) (HxWxD) (mm)	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x638	881x641x592	881x641x638	881x641x638
Packed dimensions (Carton) (HxWxD) (mm)	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x662	890x655x616	890x655x662	890x655x662
Net Weight (kg) - Plastic Door	45,4	45,4	45,4	42,6	44	44
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Plastic Door	47,1	47,1	47,1	44,3	45,7	45,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Plastic Door	48,1	48,1	48,1	45,3	46,7	46,7
Net Weight (kg) - Glass Door	47,4	47,4	47,4	44,6	46	46
Gross Weight (Shirnk) (kg) - Glass Door	49,1	49,1	49,1	46,3	47,7	47,7
Gross Weight (Carton) (kg) - Glass Door	50,1	50,1	50,1	47,3	48,7	48,7
Container Load Quantities (Shrink/pieces) (20/40/HC)	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/108/162	54/120/180	54/108/162	54/108/162
Container Load Quantities (Carton/pieces) (20/40/HC)	48/108/162	48/108/162	48/108/162	54/114/171	48/108/162	48/108/162

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice. (o) Optional

Notes

Notes

Notes

Vestel Trade Co.
Organize Sanayi Bölgesi, 45030 Manisa/Türkiye
Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82
Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84
vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr
www.vestelinternational.com

Vestel Germany GmbH
Parkring 6 D-85748 Garching bei München/Germany
Phone: 49 - 89 55295 - 0
Fax: 49 - 89 55295 - 2000
info@vestel-germany.de
www.vestel-germany.de

Vestel UK Ltd
Vestel House, Waterside Drive
Langley, Berkshire SL3 6EZ
Phone: 44 - 3330 146 400
info@vestel-uk.com
www.vestel.co.uk

Vestel France SASU
17 Rue de la Couture - Parc Icade
BP 10190 - 94563 RUNGIS Cedex/France
Phone: 33 - 1 46 75 00 29
Fax: 33 - 1 41 80 99 31
info@vestel.fr
www.vestel-france.fr

Vestel Benelux B.V.
Stationsplein 45, A1-194
3013 AK Rotterdam,
The Netherlands
Phone: 31 - 10 235 1005
info@vestelbenelux.nl
www.vestelbenelux.nl

Vestel Iberia, S. L.
Paeso Doce Estrellas, 2, 3o. 28042. Madrid, Spain
Phone: 34 - 91 320 63 98
Fax: 34 - 91 320 52 58
vestel@vestel.es
www.vestel.es

Vestel CIS Ltd.
1-st Graivoronovsky Proezd, No.20 Building 16,
109518,
Moscow /Russia
Phone: 7 - 095 956 8230
Fax: 7 - 095 956 8233
info@vestel.ru
www.vestel.ru

Vestel Electronics Gulf DMCC
Unit No: ALMAS-06-C ALMAS Tower Plot
No: JLT-PH1-A0
Jumeirah Lakes Towers Dubai Bae
info@vestel-gulf.ae
www.vestel-gulf.ae

TOO Vestel Central Asia
050026 Kazakhsatan/Almaty Aiteke bi 187,
office:215
Phone: 7 - 727 263 39 39
info@vestel.kz

Vestel Poland
ul. Salsy 2, Warszawa kod 02-823
Phone: 48 22 272 73 00
info@vestel-poland.com
www.vestel-poland.com

Vestel Electronica
Bucharest, 1st District, 2-4 Murmurului Entrance,
014114
Bucharest/Romania
Phone: 40 - 31 425 42 93
Fax: 40 -31 425 42 95
office@vestel.ro
www.vestel.ro

VESTEL

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030
Manisa/Turkey

Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82
Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84

vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr
www.vestelinternational.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA

/vestelinternational